



ACCOUNT # _____

Table of Contents

COMPANY INFORMATION

Good Water Warehouse Locations	5
Line Card (partial list)	6
Order Form	8
Credit Application	9
Terms and Conditions of Sale	10

WATER SOFTENERS, POE EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS

Water Softener Equipment Sizing Chart	12
Valumax™ Fleck™ Water Softeners	13
Valumax™ Fleck™ Backwashing Filter Systems	16
Fleck™ Valves	18
Valumax™ Fleck™ Install Parts and Valve Accessories	19
Fleck™ Parts and Service Accessories	20
Valumax™ Autotrol™ Water Softeners	25
Ultramax™ Water Softeners	27
Valumax™ Autotrol™ Backwashing Filter Systems	28
Valumax™ Autotrol™ Install Parts	29
Autotrol® Valves	30
Autotrol® Parts and Accessories	32
Structural™ Media Tanks	34
Structural™ Brine Tanks	35
Neoprene Tank Jackets	35
Risers, Baskets, Hub and Laterals	36
Media & Resin	37
Metsorb by Graver Technologies	38
Softener Tubing	38
Chemicals - Equipment Cleaners	38
Mazzei® Injector Company - Injectors	40
Rusco™ Filters	41

DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS

FreshPoint Under Counter Reverse Osmosis System	46
Pentek RO-2550 Reverse Osmosis System	46
GR/O Reverse Osmosis System "The Water Saver"	47
PRO LINE Reverse Osmosis System	48
PureValue Reverse Osmosis Systems	49
PuROTwist Reverse Osmosis Systems	50
Semi Commercial RO Assemblies	51
Counter Top Units	51
Under Sink Filtration	52
Point Of Entry Filtration	52
Ultra Filtration System	52
Commercial Reverse Osmosis Systems	53
ESYBOX Systems	55



MEMBRANES & MEMBRANE HOUSINGS

Valutrex™ Membranes.....	58
Pentair® Residential Membranes.....	58
PuROTwist Membranes.....	58
Pentair GRO High Recovery (1:1 Ratio) Encapsulated Membranes.....	58
Hydrotech Membranes.....	59
Microline Membranes.....	59
Culligan Membranes [compatible].....	59
Eco Water Membranes [compatible].....	59
Rainsoft Membranes [compatible].....	59
Water Factory Membranes.....	59
VEOLIA Commercial Membranes.....	60
Filmtec™ Residential & Commercial Membranes.....	61
Global Aqua Membranes.....	62
CSM® Residential & Commercial Membranes.....	62
Pentair® Membrane Housings.....	63
CodeLine™ Commercial Membrane Housings.....	63
Stainless Steel Commercial Membrane Housings.....	63

HOUSINGS & FILTER CARTRIDGES

Pentair® Slimline Filter Housings [1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" Inlets].....	66
Pentair® Standard Filter Housings [3/4" inlets].....	67
Pentair® Big Blue [BB] Filter Housings.....	68
Pentair® Commercial Filter Housings.....	69
QMP® Housings.....	69
Harmsco® Stainless Steel Filter Housings.....	70
Harmsco® Sediment Filters.....	71
Unicel® Sediment Filters.....	74
United Sediment Filters.....	74
Dual Micron Poly Spun Sediment Filters.....	76
Valutrex™ Sediment Filters.....	76
Purtrex™ Sediment Filters.....	77
Hytrex™ Sediment Filters.....	78
Pentair® Sediment Filters.....	79
Pentair® Carbon Filters.....	80
Valutrex™ Carbon Block Filters.....	81
KX® Matrikx® Carbon Filters.....	82
Filtrex® Carbon Filters.....	84
Omnipure® Carbon Filters.....	85
Omnipure® CL-Series - Inline Filters.....	85
Omnipure® K-Series - Inline Filters.....	86
Omnipure® Q-Series - Twist Off Filters.....	88
Omnipure® L-Series - Twist Off Filters.....	90
Omnipure® E Series Filters.....	91
Omnipure® ELF Series Filters.....	93
Omnipure® ELF XL Series Filters.....	94
Omnipure® ELF EXT Cap Series Filters.....	94
Alkaline Filters.....	95
ResinTech® Specialty Filters.....	95
Pentair® Specialty Filters.....	97
Empty Refillable Cartridges.....	97
Eco Water Compatible Filter.....	98
Culligan Compatible Filters.....	98



HOUSINGS & FILTER CARTRIDGES CONTINUED...

Hydrotech Original & Compatible Filters	98
Merlin Original Filters	99
Microline Original Filters	99
PuroTwist Filters	99
Rainsoft Compatible Filters	99
Water Factory/CUNO SQC Original & Compatible Filters	100
H2O International® Shower Filters	100
QMP® Shower Filters	101
Sprite® Shower Filters	101

FITTINGS, R.O. & FILTER COMPONENTS

John Guest® Fittings	104
John Guest® Ball Valves	108
John Guest® Check Valves	108
John Guest® Brass Fittings	109
John Guest® Tube Cutter & Blades	109
John Guest® PE Tubing	109
John Guest® [ProLock] Softener / Large Diameter Fittings	110
AquaLock™ 10 Series Fittings	113
AquaLock™ Ball Valves	114
AquaLock™ Large Diameter Fittings	115
Jaco® Fittings	119
Brass Fittings - Lead Free	121
Hypro - Nipples, Reducing Bushings and Hosebarb Fittings	122
SMC® Ball Valves	123
Aquamor USA Capillaries	124
GWV Capillaries	124
Hydronic Engineering® Flow Restrictors	124
Reverse Osmosis Automatic Shut Off Valves (ASO)	125
Hydronic Engineering® Check Valves	125
John Guest® Check Valves	126
SMC® Check Valves	126
Jaco® Check Valves	126
Pentair® Filter Housing Wrenches, O-Rings and Brackets	127
Brackets	127
Clips	128

R.O. TANKS & ACCESSORIES

Metal Reverse Osmosis Tanks	132
Plastic Reverse Osmosis Tanks	132
Reverse Osmosis Tanks Size Chart	133
Amtrol™ Reverse Osmosis Tanks	134
Structural™ R0mate™ Tanks	135

FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES

Tank Pressure Gauges	135
QMP® Faucets	138
Tomlinson® Faucets	138
Good Water Warehouse Faucets	140
EMD Faucets	141



INSTALLATION SUPPLIES

Feed Valves.....	144
Drain Connectors.....	144
Vista Water Group AirGaps and Check Valves	145
Airgap Devices.....	146
Falcon® Stainless Steel Water Flex Connectors.....	147
Installation Supplies Miscellaneous.....	148
Relton® Sink Hole Cutters	148
Blue-White® Flowmeters.....	149
Apex® Pressure Limiting Valves.....	151
Leak Detectors	152
Noshok® Gauges.....	153
Solenoid Valves.....	154

PUMPS & MOTORS

Aquatec® Booster & Delivery Pumps.....	158
SHURflo® Booster & Delivery Pumps	160
Flojet® Booster & Delivery Pumps	161
Procon® Commercial Pumps - Brass & Stainless Steel.....	162
48YZ Clamp On Motors	164

TESTING & MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Extech® Testing & Monitoring Equipment	166
Myron L® Testing & Monitoring Equipment	167
HM Digital Meters.....	168
Good Water Warehouse Test Strips.....	169
Clack® DI Lights.....	169
Sennotech® Quality Monitors	170
Savant® Gallonage Meters	170
Hach® Testing & Monitoring Equipment.....	170

WATER CHILLERS, COOLERS & HEATERS

EverCold® Water Chillers & Instant Hot Water System.....	172
--	-----

DISINFECTION SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

VIQUA - Arros™ UV Systems	176
VIQUA - Sterilight® UV Lights.....	177
UVMax™ UV Systems	178
UV Dynamics	179
Microfilter® Ultra Violet Lights	180
Stenner Chemical Feeder Systems	180
Mazzei® Injector Company - Injectors	182



GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE LOCATIONS



Fullerton CA, U.S.A

1700 E Walnut Ave
Fullerton, CA 92831
Tel: (714) 441-2893
Toll Free Tel: (800) 749-0252
Toll Free Fax: (800) 749-0331



Alberta, Canada

6, 3967 – 112th Avenue SE
Calgary, AB T2C 0J4
Tel: (403) 252-7972
Toll Free Tel: (888) 668-1234
Toll Free Fax: (888) 227-3291



Santa Barbara CA, U.S.A

817 Garden St Ste.100
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 683-8889
Fax: (805) 683-0102



Ontario, Canada

2-1175 Kerrisdale Blvd.
Newmarket, ON. L3Y 8W1
Tel: (905) 868-9287
Toll Free Tel: (888) 868-9287
Fax: (905) 830-0512





LINE CARD (PARTIAL LIST)

Good Water Warehouse, Inc. is a stocking, master distributor for over 150 manufacturers of the highest quality residential, commercial, and industrial water filtration components and equipment. We offer factory direct pricing, worldwide distribution, short lead-times, and a knowledgeable and experienced customer service team. Please note that this is a partial list of the manufacturers that we represent. We add new manufacturers and product lines weekly. Please contact one of our customer service representatives if you do not see the manufacturer or products you require.

MANUFACTURER	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION
	AirGap International
	Amtrol™ Inc.
	Apex®
	Aquamor
	AquaLock™
	Aquatec Water Systems Inc.®
	Blue-White Industries®
	CSM®
	EMD Global LLC
	Extech Instruments®
	Falcon Stainless (Rectorseal)
	Filtrex Technologies
	Filmtec™
	Flojet®
	H2O International®
	Harmsco Inc.®
	Hydranautics®
	Hydronic Engineering®
	Hypro-Precision®
	Jaco Manufacturing®
	John Guest® an RWC Brand
	
	KDF Fluid Treatment Inc.®
	
	R/O and Water Softener Air Gaps
	R/O Pressure Tanks
	Pressure Regulators
	Membrane Housings, Flow Restrictors, Shutoff Valves, Clips and Drain Connectors
	Large Diameter /High Pressure/Temp Quick Connect Fittings
	Delivery, Booster, Permeate R/O Pumps and Electronic Solenoids
	Flow Meters and Injector Pumps
	Residential/Commercial Membranes
	Specialty Faucets and Accessories
	Water Testing Equipment
	Stainless Steel Water Flex Connectors
	ECOCARB™ greenblock® Environmentally Friendly Filters
	Commercial and Residential Membranes
	Booster and Delivery Pumps
	Shower Filters, Counter Top Filter Systems
	Commercial and Residential Pleated Filters and Housings
	Membranes Commercial Membrane Elements
	Shutoff Valves, Check Valves and Flow Restrictors
	Plastic and Metal Fittings, Ball Valves and Pressure Gauges
	Compression Tube Fittings
	Quick Connect Tube Fittings, Shutoff Valves and Food Grade Tubing
	KDF® Media



KX Technologies®

Matrikx® Carbon Block Filters



Myron L Company®

Water Testing Equipment



Noshok®

Dry and Liquid Filled Gauges



Omnipure®

Inline Cartridges, Carbon Blocks, Everpure and Cuno Style Replacement Filters



Pentair Water®



Autotrol®

Residential/Commercial/Industrial Filters, Residential Membranes and Equipment; Softener/Backwash Control Valves



CodeLine™

Fiberglass Membrane Pressure Vessels



PENTEK®

Carbon Filters, Replacement Filters and Housings



Structural®

Commercial and Residential Mineral Tanks and Accessories



Fleck®

Softener/Backwash Control Valves



Park International/Structural™

Commercial and Residential Mineral Tanks and Accessories



Shurflo Pump/Pentair®

Delivery and R/O Booster Pumps, Solenoid Switches



Procon Products®

Commercial/Light Industrial Pumps and Motors



Qmp Inc.®

R/O Faucets, Chrome Spouts and Adapters, Diverter Valves and Filter Housings



ResinTech® Inc

Specialty Filters, Filter Media and Resin



Specialty Manufacturing Co.®

PVC, Brass, SS, Ball and Check Valves



Sprite Industries Inc.®

Shower Filters



Stenner Pumps®

Chemical Injection Pumps



Tomlinson Industries®

Designer Faucets



Unicel®

Commercial and Residential Pleated Filters



United Filters

Residential and Commercial Filters



UV Dynamics

Ultraviolet Disinfection Systems



VEOLIA
Desal® from VEOLIA

Residential/Commercial/Industrial Filters, Membranes and Equipment
Commercial and Residential Membranes



Trojan Technologies™
VIQUA Arros™
UVMax™

Residential, Commercial and Industrial UV Equipment



Call for parts not listed



CREDIT APPLICATION

Corporate Office
1700 E. Walnut Ave.
Fullerton, CA 92831
Toll Free Tel: (800) 749-0252
Tel: (714) 441-2893
Toll Free Fax: (800) 749-0331
sales@goodwaterwarehouse.com

Santa Barbara Office
817 Garden St ste 100
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 683-8889
Fax: (805) 683-0102
rmason@goodwaterwarehouse.com

Canadian Office - Alberta
6, 3967 - 112th Avenue SE
Calgary, AB T2C 0J4
Toll Free Tel: (888) 668-1234
Tel: (403) 252-7972
Fax: (403) 252-3462
canadasales@goodwaterwarehouse.com

Canadian Office - Ontario
2-1175 Kerrisdale Blvd.
Newmarket, ON. L3Y 8W1
Toll Free Tel: (888) 868-9287
Tel: (905) 868-9287
Fax: (905) 830-0512
canadasales@goodwaterwarehouse.com

The Information provided is for the sole purpose of obtaining credit and/or account qualifications for **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.**

Company Name: _____
Contact Person: _____
Billing Address: _____ Shipping Address: _____
City: _____ City: _____
County: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____ County: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____
Phone: (____) _____ Fax: (____) _____
E-Mail: _____ Cell: (____) _____
Engaged in Business Selling: _____
Type Business: ☐ Sole Owner ☐ Partnership ☐ Corporation ☐ LLC Date Est: ____/____/____
California Resale Number (If applicable): _____
Business Bank Branch _____ Account # _____
Contact Person: _____ Phone: (____) _____
Address: _____ Fax: (____) _____
City: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____

TRADE REFERENCES:

Name: _____ Phone: (____) _____ Fax: (____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____

Name: _____ Phone: (____) _____ Fax: (____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____

Name: _____ Phone: (____) _____ Fax: (____) _____
Address: _____ City: _____ State/Province: _____ Zip: _____

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

In consideration of extending credit at my request, I (the undersigned) hereby personally guarantee **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** payment of any obligation of *Company Name* and I hereby agree to bind myself for payment of any unpaid debt including finance charges, shipping & handling and collection costs and/or attorney fees whenever the above applicant shall default on same. It is understood that this guarantee shall be continuing and irrevocable for indebtedness of *Company Name*. I also acknowledge receipt of and agree to all "terms and conditions" of **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** (page 10)

Authorized Signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____

Print Name: _____ Title: _____ SSN: _____

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION (OPTIONAL): I hereby authorize **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** to charge the following credit card(s) for any amount that is above our credit limit and/or for any invoice that is past due.

VISA/Master/Am-Ex/Discover #: _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ Exp. Date: ____/____/____ CVC: _____

Print name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: ____/____/____



TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE, INC.

ORDERING: Orders may be placed by phone, fax, and/or e-mail to **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** Authorized purchases must include customer PO number, manufacturer's/GWW's part number, and pricing. Purchase orders received without part numbers will not be processed until the customer is contacted and part numbers are verified. Purchase orders must state if partial shipments are allowed and must designate required shipping method. If you do not have the parts numbers, pricing, or case quantity, please contact our sales department or visit our web site (www.goodwaterwarehouse.com).

ORDER CONFIRMATIONS: All purchase orders will be confirmed by phone, fax, or e-mail. Any discrepancies in pricing, part numbers, descriptions, and/or case quantities will be noted in the order confirmation. It is the customer's responsibility to review the order confirmations and advise if any changes are required. If we do not hear from the customer regarding the confirmation, we will process order according to the confirmation.

MINIMUM ORDERS: Minimum order accepted is _____ net, exclusive of freight. Any orders placed that are less than _____ will be assessed a _____ service charge.

TERMS: Terms given on approved credit. Past due accounts will be charged interest at 1 1/2% per month. Credit will not be extended to accounts with poor payment history. Without approved credit, orders are shipped on a prepaid basis within the USA, and Irrevocable Letter of Credit or prepaid outside of the USA. Large orders and/or special item orders may also be subject to a down payment.

NSF CHECKS: There is a _____ charge for all NSF checks.

INVOICING: All shipments are invoiced the day of shipping. Customers are required to pay all invoices in full within terms. Short payments on invoices are not acceptable. All questions regarding invoices and payments must be addressed with our accounts receivable department before invoices become due.

WILL CALL ORDERS: All standard ordering terms apply to WILL CALL orders. The customer must advise what day and time they will pick up the order. Completed WILL CALL order will be held for a maximum of 3 business days. A restock charge may be assessed to any WILL CALL orders that are not picked up within the required time frame. Additions or deletions to WILL CALL orders after invoicing are subject to all new order Terms and Conditions. Orders are typically pulled within one working day. WILL CALL orders can be picked up Monday – Friday from 9:00 AM – 11:30 AM and from 1:30 PM – 3:00 PM. Expediting fees may apply to same day pick ups and walk in orders. All customers are required to have a copy of their order or an order number when picking up.

TAXES: Taxes are not included. Quoted prices are exclusive of all taxes. Purchaser shall be responsible for payment of all applicable state/local sales, use and/or gross receipts' taxes resulting from transactions with **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.**, regardless of placement of liability for the tax by law. Orders shipped within California, or to Canada are subject to applicable county tax rates unless a completed resellers' card or exempt certificate is on file.

FREIGHT: All shipments are F.O.B., **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.**, Fullerton, Ca. All drop ship order will be assessed a _____ handling charge.

ROUTING: To be specified by customer on purchase order, otherwise, Good Water Warehouse will ship best method.

ORDER CHANGES: Additions to an order may be made at no charge prior to the processing of an order. Processing of an order typically begins within one hour of receipt of purchase order and is typically accomplished within one working day. Deletion and/or changes to an order after it has been processed are subject to a _____ minimum handling fee. Changes may cause additional charges and may increase the time required to ship an order.

RETURNS: A Return Goods Authorization (RGA) number must be obtained from **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** within 45 days of the invoice date before any returns can be shipped. All returns for warranty consideration must be shipped prepaid. Freight collect returns will not be accepted. Returns determined to be in warranty will be replaced or repaired, and will be returned to the purchaser prepaid by surface freight.

FREIGHT CLAIMS: Shipments are the purchaser's responsibility. All shipments must be inspected for damages and counted for shortages at the time of delivery. Freight claims must be made immediately and directly to the freight carrier. **Good Water Warehouse, Inc.** will not be held responsible for breakage or shortage after products are accepted from common carrier. Any damage or discrepancy must be noted immediately and reported to GWW within 72 hours of receipt of merchandise or claim will not be accepted.

RESTOCK: Minimum restocking charge is 20% or _____ whichever is higher. Orders shipped incorrectly are not subject to restock charge and correct items will be shipped prepaid by surface freight. All other returns are subject to the restock charge. Goods must be in original container and in saleable condition to be considered for restocking.

CANCELED ORDERS: Orders placed but canceled AFTER the order has been processed and sent to shipping or engineering, will be subject to a minimum 10% cancellation fee (_____, minimum), assuming manufacturing has not commenced, and no detailed engineering or special parts have been ordered. Additional fees may be charged depending upon the level of completion of detailed engineering and/or if any special parts have been ordered.

THERE ARE NO EXCEPTIONS--THANK YOU FOR YOUR BUSINESS



WATER SOFTENERS, POE EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS





WATER SOFTENER EQUIPMENT SIZING CHART

Softeners / POE

Tank Dim. (Inches)	Tank Diameter Sq. Ft. of bed area	Tank Volume Full Cu. Ft.	Tank Volume 50% Free Board Cu. Ft.	Resin Bed Depth Inches	Free Board Depth Inches	Backwash Sq. Ft. Bed Area		Kilo Grains Exchange Resin at 30,000 Gr. Per Cu. Ft.	NaCl Req. Per Regen. at 15 Per Cu. Ft.	Kilo Grains Exchange Resin at 24,000 Gr. Per Cu. Ft.	NaCl Req. Per Regen. at 8.5 Per Cu. Ft.	Kilo Grains Exchange Resin at 20,000 Gr. Per Cu. Ft.	NaCl Req. Per Regen. at 6 Per Cu. Ft.
						at 4.5 GPM	at 5.0 GPM						
6 x 13	0.20	0.2	0.13	8.7	4.3	.9	1.0	4.0	2.0	3.10	1.1	2.6	0.8
6 x 18	0.20	0.3	0.20	12.0	6.0	.9	1.0	6.0	3.0	4.80	1.7	4.0	1.2
6 x 35	0.20	0.6	0.40	23.3	11.7	.9	1.0	12.0	6.0	9.60	3.4	8.0	2.4
7 x 24	0.27	0.5	0.33	16.0	8.0	1.2	1.35	10.0	5.0	7.90	2.8	6.6	2.0
7 x 30	0.27	0.6	0.40	20.0	10.0	1.2	1.35	12.0	6.0	9.60	3.4	8.0	2.4
7 x 35	0.27	0.8	0.53	23.3	11.7	1.2	1.35	16.0	8.0	12.70	4.5	10.6	3.2
7 x 40	0.27	0.9	0.60	26.7	13.3	1.2	1.35	18.0	9.0	14.40	5.1	12.0	3.6
7 x 44	0.27	1.0	0.66	29.3	14.7	1.2	1.35	20.0	10.0	15.80	5.6	13.2	4.0
8 x 17	0.35	0.4	0.26	11.3	5.7	1.6	1.75	8.0	4.0	6.24	2.2	5.2	1.6
8 x 24	0.35	0.6	0.40	16.0	8.0	1.6	1.75	12.0	6.0	9.60	3.4	8.0	2.4
8 x 30	0.35	0.8	0.53	20.0	10.0	1.6	1.75	16.0	8.0	12.70	4.5	10.6	3.2
8 x 35	0.35	0.9	0.60	23.3	11.7	1.6	1.75	18.0	9.0	14.40	5.1	12.0	3.6
8 x 40	0.35	1.1	0.73	26.7	13.3	1.6	1.75	22.0	11.0	17.50	6.2	14.6	4.4
8 x 44	0.35	1.2	0.80	29.3	14.7	1.6	1.75	24.0	12.0	19.20	6.8	16.0	4.8
9 x 35	0.44	1.2	0.80	23.3	11.7	2.0	2.2	24.0	12.0	19.20	6.8	16.0	4.8
9 x 40	0.44	1.4	0.93	26.7	13.3	2.0	2.2	28.0	14.0	22.30	7.9	18.6	5.6
9 x 48	0.44	1.7	1.13	32.0	16.0	2.0	2.2	34.0	17.0	27.10	9.6	22.6	6.8
10 x 19	0.54	0.7	0.46	12.7	6.3	2.43	2.7	14.0	7.0	11.00	3.9	9.2	2.8
10 x 30	0.54	1.2	0.80	20.0	10.0	2.43	2.7	24.0	12.0	19.2	6.8	16.0	4.8
10 x 35	0.54	1.4	0.93	23.3	11.7	2.43	2.7	28.0	14.0	22.30	7.9	18.6	5.6
10 x 40	0.54	1.6	1.07	26.7	13.3	2.43	2.7	32.0	16.0	25.70	9.1	21.4	6.4
10 x 42	0.54	1.7	1.13	28.0	14.0	2.43	2.7	34.0	17.0	27.10	9.6	22.6	6.8
10 x 44	0.54	1.8	1.20	29.3	14.7	2.43	2.7	36.0	18.0	28.80	10.2	24.0	7.2
10 x 47	0.54	1.9	1.26	31.3	15.7	2.43	2.7	38.0	19.0	30.20	10.7	25.2	7.6
10 x 54	0.54	2.2	1.46	36.0	18.0	2.43	2.7	44.0	22.0	35.00	12.4	29.2	8.8
12 x 48	0.78	3.1	2.06	32.0	16.0	3.51	3.9	62.0	31.0	49.40	17.5	41.2	12.4
13 x 54	0.92	3.7	2.46	36.0	18.0	4.14	4.6	74.0	37.0	59.00	20.9	49.2	14.8
14 x 65	1.07	5.3	3.53	43.3	21.7	4.82	5.35	106.0	53.0	84.70	30.0	70.6	21.2
16 x 65	1.40	6.4	4.26	43.3	21.7	6.30	7.0	128.0	64.0	102.20	36.2	85.2	25.6
18 x 65	1.76	8.5	5.50	43.3	21.7	7.9	8.8	150.0	75.0	120.0	42.5	100.0	30.0
21 x 62	2.40	11.0	7.33	41.3	20.7	10.80	12.00	220.0	111.0	175.90	62.3	146.6	44.0
24 x 71	3.14	16.0	10.60	47.3	23.7	14.13	15.70	318.0	159.0	254.40	91.1	212.0	63.6
30 x 72	4.90	26.0	17.30	48.0	24.0	22.05	24.50	519.0	259.5	415.20	147.1	346.0	103.8
36 x 72	7.07	36.1	24.10	48.0	24.0	31.82	35.35	723.0	361.5	578.40	204.9	482.0	144.6
42 x 72	9.62	42.1	28.00	48.0	24.0	42.29	48.10	840.0	420.0	672.00	238	560.0	168.0

CALL GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE FOR CUSTOMIZED COMMERCIAL & INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT QUOTES

TECH TIPS - MEDIA BACKWASH & SERVICE RATES

MEDIA	BACKWASH RATE/FT²	SERVICE FLOW RATE/FT²	WEIGHT FT³
ACTIVATED CARBON	10 - 12 GPM	5 GPM	25 LBS
BIRM REG	10 - 12 GPM	3.5 - 5 GPM	48 LBS
CATION RESIN	3 - 5 GPM	1 - 5 GPM / Cu. Ft.	54 LBS
FILTER AG	8 - 10 GPM	5 GPM	25 LBS
GREENSAND	10 - 12 GPM	3 - 5 GPM	86 LBS
KDF	30 GPM	15 GPM	171 LBS
MTM	8 - 10 GPM	2 - 5 GPM	45 - 50 LBS
MULTIMEDIA	12 - 15 GPM	5 GPM	100 LBS
NEXSAND	13 - 22 GPM	12 - 20 GPM	55 LBS
PYROLUX	25 - 30 GPM	5 GPM	125 LBS



VALUMAX™ FLECK™ WATER SOFTENERS



5600 WATER SOFTENERS

- Durable time proven valve design using fiber reinforced polymer construction
- Available electromechanical and SXT electronic controls
- Down flow regeneration
- Continuous flow rate up to 20 gpm (valve only)
- Composite media tank
- 1" high flow basket riser
- 8% crosslink resin
- Heavy duty blow molded brine tank
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 5 year warranty on control, 10 year on resin tank



5600C



- 12 day clock operation
- Adjustable brine setting

Valumax 5600C - Clock Control (Not for sale in California)

Part #	Description
CVM-.75-5600CC	0.75CUFT; 22K; 5600CC; RT8X44; BT14X34
CVM-1.0-5600CC	1.0CUFT; 30K; 5600CC; RT9X48; BT14X34
CVM-1.5-5600CC	1.5CUFT; 45K; 5600CC; RT10X54; BT14X34
CVM-2.0-5600CC	2.0CUFT; 60K; 5600CC; RT12X52; BT14X34
CVM-2.5-5600CC	2.5CUFT; 75K; 5600CC; RT13X54; BT18x40
CVM-3.0-5600CC	3.0CUFT; 90K; 5600CC; RT14X65; BT18X40

1± 3± 6±

5600MI



- 0-2100 gallon meter
- Paddlewheel meter
- Adjustable brine setting

Valumax 5600MI - Mechanical Metered Control

Part #	Description
CVM-.75-5600MI	0.75CUFT; 22K; 5600MI; RT8X44; BT14X34
CVM-1.0-5600MI	1.0CUFT; 30K; 5600MI; RT9X48; BT14X34
CVM-1.5-5600MI	1.5CUFT; 45K; 5600MI; RT10X54; BT14X34
CVM-2.0-5600MI	2.0CUFT; 60K; 5600MI; RT12X52; BT14X34
CVM-2.5-5600MI	2.5CUFT; 75K; 5600MI; RT13X54; BT18x40
CVM-3.0-5600MI	3.0CUFT; 90K; 5600MI; RT14X65; BT18X40

1± 3± 6±

5600SXT



- Turbine meter
- Fully adjustable cycle times
- Backlit LCD display
- Super capacitor 12 hour clock backup

Valumax 5600SXT - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description
CVM-.75-5600SXT	0.75CUFT; 22K; 5600SXT; RT8X44; BT14X34
CVM-1.0-5600SXT	1.0CUFT; 30K; 5600SXT; RT9X48; BT14X34
CVM-1.5-5600SXT	1.5CUFT; 45K; 5600SXT; RT10X54; BT14X34
CVM-2.0-5600SXT	2.0CUFT; 60K; 5600SXT; RT12X52; BT14X34
CVM-2.5-5600SXT	2.5CUFT; 75K; 5600SXT; RT13X54; BT18x40
CVM-3.0-5600SXT	3.0CUFT; 90K; 5600SXT; RT14X65; BT18X40

1± 3± 6±

Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on page 19.

Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.



5800 WATER SOFTENERS

- Fiber reinforced polymer valve body construction
- Cartridge based seal and spacer design
- Soft water brine refill
- 10,000 rpm 12v DC drive
- Optical sensor technology for precise piston control
- Available SXT and XTR2 electronic controls
- Programmable relay output. 1 on SXT control and 2 on XTR2 control.
- Variable reserve
- Optical sensor technology for precise piston control
- Down flow regeneration
- Continuous flow rate up to 21 gpm (valve only)
- Composite media tank
- 1" high flow basket riser
- 8% crosslink resin
- Heavy duty blow molded brine tank
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 5 year warranty on control, 10 year warranty on resin tank



5800SXT



- Service flow up to 21 GPM
- 3/4" turbine meter
- For 3/4" or 1" plumbing connections

Valumax 5800SXT - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-5800SXT	.75CUFT; 24K; RT8X44; BT14X34			
CVM-1.0-5800SXT	1.0CUFT; 30K; RT9X48; BT14X34			
CVM-1.5-5800SXT	1.5CUFT; 45K; RT10X54; BT14X34			
CVM-2.0-5800SXT	2.0CUFT; 60K; RT12X52; BT14X34			
CVM-2.5-5800SXT	2.5CUFT; 75K; RT13X54; BT18x40			
CVM-3.0-5800SXT	3.0CUFT; 90K; RT14X65; BT18X40			

XTR2



- Color LCD touchscreen display
- Intuitive programming interface
- Advanced diagnostic
- Assistance screen with dealer info
- Field programmable via USB
- Downloadable diagnostics via USB
- Programmable relay
- Error alarm

Valumax 5800XTR2 - Electronic Touch Screen Metered Control

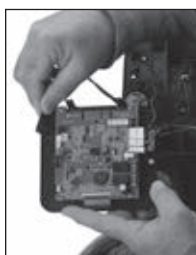
Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-5800XTR2	.75CUFT; 24K; RT8X44; BT14X34			
CVM-1.0-5800XTR2	1.0CUFT; 30K; RT9X48; BT14X34			
CVM-1.5-5800XTR2	1.5CUFT; 45K; RT10X54; BT14X34			
CVM-2.0-5800XTR2	2.0CUFT; 60K; RT12X52; BT14X34			
CVM-2.5-5800XTR2	2.5CUFT; 75K; RT13X54; BT18x40			
CVM-3.0-5800XTR2	3.0CUFT; 90K; RT14X65; BT18X40			

The new Pentair® Fleck® 5800 XTR2 Enhanced with AccuSense™ Technology:

- Thrives in areas where water hardness fluctuates.
- Processes real-time water hardness data through the XTR2 sensor control.
- Initiates regeneration only when the resin bed is exhausted (less reserve capacity).

Valumax 5800XTR2 - Enhanced with Accusense™ Technology

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-1.0-5800XTR2-SENSOR	1.0CUFT; 30K; RT9X48; BT14X34			
CVM-1.5-5800XTR2-SENSOR	1.5CUFT; 45K; RT10X54; BT14X34			
CVM-2.0-5800XTR2-SENSOR	2.0CUFT; 60K; RT12X48; BT14X34			





2510 WATER SOFTENERS

- Fiber reinforced polymer valve body construction
- Time-tested, hydraulically balanced piston for service and regeneration
- Rugged commercial grade drive assembly
- Fully adjustable 5 cycle control
- Backlit LCD display
- Down flow regeneration
- Continuous flow rate up to 19 gpm (valve only)
- Composite media tank
- 1" high flow basket riser
- 8% crosslink resin
- Heavy duty blow molded brine tank
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 5 year warranty on control, 10 year warranty on resin tank

SXT Control



- Backlit LCD display
- Fully adjustable cycle times
- Electronic immediate regeneration
- Diagnostics



Softeners / POE

Valumax 2510SXT - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1+	3+	6+
CVM-1.0-2510SXT	1.0CUFT; 30K; 2510SXT; RT9X48 ;BT14X34			
CVM-1.5-2510SXT	1.5CUFT; 45K; 2510SXT; RT10X54 ;BT14X34			
CVM-2.0-2510SXT	2.0CUFT; 60K; 2510SXT; RT12X52 ;BT18x40			
CVM-2.5-2510SXT	2.5CUFT; 75K; 2510SXT; RT13X54; BT18x40			
CVM-3.0-2510SXT	3.0CUFT; 90K; 2510SXT; RT14X65 ;BT18X40			
CVM-4.0-2510SXT	4.0CUFT; 120K; 2510SXT; RT16X65 ;BT18X40			

Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on page 19.

Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.

9100 TWIN ALTERNATING WATER SOFTENERS

- Fiber reinforced polymer valve body construction
- Dual piston design
- Continuous 24/7 supply of softened water
- Soft water down flow regeneration
- Backlit LCD display
- Continuous flow rate up to 18 gpm (valve only)
- Composite media tanks
- 1" high flow basket riser
- 8% crosslink resin
- Heavy duty blow molded brine tank
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 5 year warranty on control, 10 year warranty on resin tank

SXT Control



- Backlit LCD display
- Fully adjustable cycle times
- Electronic immediate regeneration
- Diagnostics



Valumax 9100SXT - Twin Alternating Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1+	3+	6+
CVM-.75-9100SXT	1.0CUFT;30K; 9100SXT-3/4" TURB; RT8X44; BT14X34			
CVM-1.0-9100SXT	1.0CUFT;30K; 9100SXT-3/4" TURB; RT9X48; BT14X34			
CVM-1.5-9100SXT	1.5CUFT;45K; 9100SXT-3/4" TURB; RT10X54; BT18X40			
CVM-2.0-9100SXT	2.0CUFT;60K; 9100SXT-3/4" TURB; RT12X52; BT18X40			
CVM-2.5-9100SXT	2.5CUFT;75K; 9100SXT 3/4" TURB; RT13X54; BT18X40			
CVM-3.0-9100SXT	3.0CUFT;90K; 9100SXT 3/4" TURB; RT14X65; BT18X40			
CVM-4.0-9100SXT	4.0CUFT;120K; 9100SXT 3/4" TURB; RT16X65; BT24X40			

Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on page 19.

Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.



CABINET WATER SOFTENERS



SOFTFLO CABINET

- Fleck 5600SXT Valve
- Sleek and compact appliance style design
- Space saving footprint 22.5" x 12.5" x 44.5"
- Blow molded cabinet with injection molded cover
- Direct access to electronic function (SXT models) with integrated face plate

Valumax Softflo Cabinet

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-SFLO-1.0-56SE	1.0CUFT;30K; SOFTFLO; 5600SXT; RT10X35			



WS CABINET

- Fleck 5600 and 5800 valves
- Sliding cover for access to salt compartment
- Flip up access window to access valve control
- 1 cubic foot size 20.56" x 13.81" x 44.62"
- 0.5 cubic foot size 20.56" x 13.81" x 27.75"

Valumax WS Series Cabinet

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-WSCAB-.50-5800SXT	.50CUFT; 15K; WS CAB; 5800SXT; RT10X18			

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
--------	-------------	----	----	----

VALUMAX™ FLECK™ BACKWASHING FILTER SYSTEMS



- Filter media selection is based on application.
- Media data sheets are available through customer service if required.
- Backwashing filters shown represent common sizes and media choices.
- Other sizes and media selections are available.

Air Injection Oxidizer Filters (AIO)

- Simplified Iron, Manganese, and Hydrogen Sulfide removal.
- Chemical free, single tank solution.
- Utilizes an air draw cycle to create a captive air pocket above the media bed to enhance oxidation and filtration.
- SXT electronic time clock control
- 4 cycle operation - Backwash, Air Draw, Fast rinse, Service
- BIRM media for Iron and Manganese removal. Refer to media data sheet for application guidelines.
- Catalytic Carbon media for Hydrogen Sulfide removal.



Air Injection Oxidizer Filters (AIO)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-AIO-BIRM	1.0 CUFT; BIRM; 5800SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-AIO-BIRM	1.5 CUFT; BIRM; 5800SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-AIO-BIRM	2.0 CUFT; BIRM; 5800SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-AIO-MC1240	1.0 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-AIO-MC1240	1.5 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-AIO-MC1240	2.0 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-AIO-CENTAUR	1.0 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-AIO-CENTAUR	1.5 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-AIO-CENTAUR	2.0 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 5800SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			
CFM-1.0-2510AIO-BIRM	1.0 CUFT; BIRM; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510AIO-BIRM	1.5 CUFT; BIRM; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510AIO-BIRM	2.0 CUFT; BIRM; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			
CFM-1.0-2510AIO-MC1240	1.0 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510AIO-MC1240	1.5 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510AIO-MC1240	2.0 CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 2510SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			
CFM-1.0-2510AIO-CENTAUR	1.0 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 2510SXT-AIO; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510AIO-CENTAUR	1.5 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 2510SXT-AIO; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510AIO-CENTAUR	2.0 CUFT CENTAUR CARB 2510SXT-AIO; RT 12X52			



5800 SXT

Carbon Filters

- Chlorine reduction
- Taste and odor reduction
- Reduction of chemical by-products of chlorination, pesticides, herbicides and other organic chemicals
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service
- Carbon works by chemical adsorption, and will need periodic replacement to maintain effectiveness

Carbon Filters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-CARBON	1.0CUFT; CARBON; 5800SXT; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-CARBON	1.5CUFT; CARBON; 5800SXT; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-CARBON	2.0CUFT; CARBON; 5800SXT; RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-5800SXT-CARBON	3.0CUFT; CARBON; 5800SXT; RT14X65			
CFM-1.0-2510-CARBON	1.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510FC; 120V; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510-CARBON	1.5CUFT; CARBON; 2510FC; 120V; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510-CARBON	2.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510FC; 120V; RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-2510-CARBON	3.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510FC; 120V; RT14X65			
CFM-1.0-2510SXT-CARBON	1.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510SXT; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510SXT-CARBON	1.5CUFT; CARBON; 2510SXT; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510SXT-CARBON	2.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510SXT; RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-2510SXT-CARBON	3.0CUFT; CARBON; 2510SXT; RT14X65			



2510 SXT

Catalytic Carbon Filters

- Chloramine reduction
- Iron and Hydrogen Sulfide removal (typically requires air injection)
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service

Catalytic Carbon Filters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-MC1240	1.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 5800SXT; RT9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-MC1240	1.5CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 5800SXT; RT10x54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-MC1240	2.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 5800SXT; RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-5800SXT-MC1240	3.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 5800SXT; RT14X65			
CFM-1.0-2510SXT-MC1240	1.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 2510SXT; RT9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510SXT-MC1240	1.5CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 2510SXT; RT10x54			
CFM-2.0-2510SXT-MC1240	2.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 2510SXT; RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-2510SXT-MC1240	3.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARBON; 2510SXT; RT14X65			



5800 SXT
with Feeder

Greensand Plus Filters

- Removal of Iron, Manganese, Hydrogen Sulfide, Arsenic and Radium
- Effective over a broad pH range
- Batch regeneration
- Includes 10"x16" potassium permanganate feeder tank.
- 5 cycle operation - Backwash, Chem Draw, Fast rinse, Refill, Service

Greensand Filters (With KMnO4 Feeder)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-GRNSAND	1.0CUFT; GRNSAND; 5800SXT; RT9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-GRNSAND	1.5CUFT; GRNSAND; 5800SXT RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-GRNSAND	2.0CUFT; GRNSAND; 5800SXT RT12X52			
CFM-1.0-2510-GRNSAND	1.0CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510CC; 120V; RT9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510-GRNSAND	1.5CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510CC; 120V; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510-GRNSAND	2.0CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510CC; 120V; RT12X52			
CFM-1.0-2510SXT-GRNSAND	1.0CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510SXT; RT9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510SXT-GRNSAND	1.5CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510SXT; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510SXT-GRNSAND	2.0CUFT; GREENSAND; 2510SXT; RT12X52			



5800 SXT

Nextsand Filters

- Turbidity reduction providing filtration down to 3-5 micron
- High service flow
- Removal of precipitated material after chemical feed (chlorine, peroxide, etc)
- Durable, long lasting media (typically 5+ years)
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service

Nextsand Filters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-5800SXT-NEXSAND	1.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 5800SXT; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-5800SXT-NEXSAND	1.5CUFT; NEXSAND; 5800SXT; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-5800SXT-NEXSAND	2.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 5800SXT ;RT12X52			
CFM-3.0-5800SXT-NEXSAND	3.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 5800SXT; RT14X65			
CFM-1.0-2510-NEXSAND	1.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510FC; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510-NEXSAND	1.5CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510FC; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510-NEXSAND	2.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510FC; RT 12X52			
CFM-3.0-2510-NEXSAND	3.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510FC; RT14X65			
CFM-1.0-2510SXT-NEXSAND	1.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510SXT; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-2510SXT-NEXTSAND	1.5CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510SXT; RT10X54			
CFM-2.0-2510SXT-NEXSAND	2.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510SXT; RT 12X52			
CFM-3.0-2510SXT-NEXSAND	3.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 2510SXT; RT14X65			

FLECK™ VALVES



FLECK VALVES



5600



5800SXT



5800XTR2

Additional parts may need to be ordered separately to modify valves for your application.

See page 20 for other available injectors and flow control washers.

Covers, bezels, drain retainers and other parts not included with valves are listed below the valve section.

5600 Control Valve

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
560001-001	5600 3 CYCLE; 12D; 120V; NO DLFC			
560001-003	5600 5 CYCLE; 12D; 120V; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; NO DLFC			
560002-001	5600 5 CYCLE; STD MTR; 120V; #1INJ, 0.5 BLFC; NO DLFC			
560001-006	5600 "L" 5 CYCLE; 24V; 12D; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; INC CVR & US TSF			
560002-004	5600 "L" 5 CYCLE; 24V; STD MTR; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; INC CVR & US TSF			
560006-007	5600SXT 3 CYCLE; 24V; TIME CLOCK; 24V; NO DLFC			
560006-011	5600SXT 5 CYCLE; 24V; TIME CLOCK; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; NO DLFC			
560006-003	5600SXT 5 CYCLE; 24V; TURBINE MTR; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; NO DLFC			
560006-009	5600SXT 5 CYCLE; 24V; PADDLE MTR; #1 INJ; 0.5 BLFC; NO DLFC			

5800 Control Valve (Includes US Transformer, Cover) DLFC, DLFC Retainer, Bezel not included

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
580006-003	5800SXT; 3 CYCLE; TIME CLOCK			
580006-005	5800SXT; 5 CYCLE; TIME CLOCK; #1/0.25			
580006-001	5800SXT; 5 CYCLE; DOWNFLOW; TURB MTR; #1/0.25			
580006-015	5800SXT; 5 CYCLE; DOWNFLOW; PDL MTR; #00/0.125			
580006-002	5800SXT; 5 CYCLE; UPFLOW; TURB MTR; #00/0.125			
580008-001	5800XTR2; 5 CYCLE; DOWNFLOW; TURB MTR; #00/0.125			
Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60705-00	DLFC RETAINER 1/2QC X 1/2FNPT; (REQ'D ALL 5800 VALVES)			



2510

2510 Control Valve (DLFC, Retainer & Cover Not included)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
251001-001	2510 3 CYCLE; 120V; 12D; NO DLFC/CVR			
251001-002	2510 5 CYCLE; 120V; 12D; 1650 #1/1.50; NO DLFC/CVR			
251002-001	2510 5 CYCLE; 120V; STD MTR; 1650 #1/1.50; NO DLFC/CVR			
251006-003	2510SXT 3 CYCLE; 24V; TIME CLOCK; NO DLFC/CVR			
251006-001	2510SXT 5 CYCLE; 24V; TIME CLOCK; 1650/#2; NO DLFC/CVR			
251006-005	2510SXT 5 CYCLE; 24/60; 3/4" PDL; 1650 #1/1.50; NO DLFC/CVR			
251006-007	2510 AIO ;SXT;TC;24V; 4GPM DLFC; UPPER DEFLECTOR; NO CVR			

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60705-00	DLFC RETAINER 1/2 QC X 1/2 FNPT; (REQ'D ALL 2510 VALVES)			



9100

9000 / 9100 Twin Alternating Control Valve (DLFC & Second Tank Connector not Included)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
910002-001	9100 MI 3/4"STD RGE #1 INJ.50 BLFC; No DLFC or 2nd Tank Con.			
910006-004	9100 SXT 3/4" Turbine #2 INJ.50 BLFC; No DLFC or 2nd Tank Con.			
910006-005	9100 SXT 3/4" Paddle; #1 INJ.50 BLFC; No DLFC or 2nd Tank Con.			
910006-007	9100 SXT 1" Paddle; #3 INJ 1.0 BLFC; No DLFC or 2nd Tank Con.			

9000 / 9100 Second Tank Connector Assemblies

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60425-9	TUBE ASSY,9100,6-9" TANK			
60425-12	TUBE ASSY,9100,6-12" TANK			
60425-16	TUBE ASSY,9100,13-16" TANK			

VALUMAX™ FLECK™ INSTALL PARTS AND VALVE ACCESSORIES



(60040SS)



(60049)



(18706-02)



(61694)



Drin Fitting
(3EL12G)

5600 / 5800 / 2510 / 9000 / 9100 Bypass & Yoke

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60040SS	3/4" BYPASS; NPT; STAINLESS			
60041SS	1" BYPASS; NPT; STAINLESS			
60049	PLASTIC BYPASS VALVE (YOKE REQUIRED)			
18706	1" MPT YOKE; PLASTIC			
13708-40	1" SWEAT, YOKE ASSY			
18706-02	3/4" MPT YOKE; PLASTIC			
41027-01	YOKE,3/4",NPT,CAST,MACHD, SS			
61700	YOKE ASSY, 3/4" CTS QC, 2510/5600/5800/9100			
61694	YOKE ASSY, 1"CTS QC, 2510/5600/5800/9100			

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
14105	BYPASS SEAL; 560CD			

Drain Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
3A12G	1/2" X 1/2" HB CONNECTOR				
3EL12G	1/2" X 1/2" HB ELBOW				
3EL3412F	3/4" FPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW				

Valve Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
19620-01	90 DEGREE ANGLE ADAPTER			
60705-00	DFLC RETAINER; 1/2QCX1/2"FNPT (REQ'D ALL 5800 & 2510 VALVE)			
18280	UPPER BASEKET; 1.05"			
43261	COVER, BLACK, 5800/5810/5812 (REQUIRES BEZEL)			
43262-00	BEZEL, BLUE, 5800/5810/5812			
43262-01	BEZEL, BLACK, 5800/5810/5812			
60226-11	DESIGNER COVER 5600 "L"/4650;BLACK			
13753-02	COVER 5600 BLACK			
60219-02	COVER, ENVIRO, BLACK W/CLEAR WINDOW (2510 VALVE)			
60232-110	VALVE COVER; BLACK/BLACK; DESIGNER; (9000 & 9100 VALVE)			



FLECK™ PARTS AND SERVICE ACCESSORIES



Injectors

INJECTORS

1600 Injectors (Require Throat and Nozzle): 1500, 2510, 2750, 2850, 2900, 5600, 9000, 9500

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
10913-000	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#000,BROWN (6" TANK)				
10914-000	THROAT,INJECTOR,#000,BROWN (6" TANK)				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
10913-00	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#00, VIOLET (7" TANK)			
10913-0	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#0, RED (8" TANK)			
10913-1	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#1,WHITE (9 & 10" TANK)			
10913-2	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#2, BLUE (12" TANK)			
10913-3	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#3, YELLOW (13" TANK)			
10913-4	NOZZLE,INJECTOR,#4, GREEN (14" TANK)			
10914-00	THROAT,INJECTOR,#00, VIOLET (7" TANK)			
10914-0	THROAT,INJECTOR,#0, RED (8" TANK)			
10914-1	THROAT,INJECTOR,#1,WHITE (9 & 10" TANK)			
10914-2	THROAT,INJECTOR,#2, BLUE (12" TANK)			
10914-3	THROAT,INJECTOR,#3, YELLOW (13" TANK)			
10914-4	THROAT,INJECTOR,#4, GREEN (14" TANK)			

1610 Injectors (One Piece): 7000/5810/5812

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
61454-00	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#00 VIOLET (9 & 10" TANK)			
61454-0	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#0 RED (12 & 13" TANK)			
61454-1	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#1 WHITE (14 & 16" TANK)			
61454-2	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#2, BLUE(18" TANK)			
61454-3	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#3, YELLOW (20" TANK)			
61454-4	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#4, GREEN (21" TANK)			
61454-5	INJECTOR ASSY,7000,#5, GRAY (24" TANK)			

1610 Injectors (One Piece): 5000, 5800

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
18272-000	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#000, BROWN (8" TANK)			
18272-00	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#00, VIOLET (9 & 10" TANK)			
18272-0	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#0, RED (12 & 13" TANK)			
18272-1	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#1, WHITE (14 & 16" TANK)			
18272-2	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#2, BLUE (18" TANK)			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
18272-3	INJECTOR ASSY,1610,#3, BLUE (20" TANK)				

1700 Injectors (Require Throat and Nozzle): 2750, 2850, 2900, 9500

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
14802-06C	THROAT, INJECTOR, #6C, RED (30 - 36" TANK)				

Flow Washers, Brine Flow Control Assemblies, Drain Flow Control Assemblies 1600 Brine Flow Washer

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
17307	WASHER, FLOW, .125 GPM			
12094	WASHER, FLOW, .25 GPM			
12095	WASHER, FLOW, .50 GPM			
12097	WASHER, FLOW, 1.0 GPM			

0.69" Outside Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
19151	WASHER, FLOW, 1.0 GPM			
12085	WASHER, FLOW, 1.2 GPM			
12086	WASHER, FLOW, 1.5 GPM			
19149	WASHER, FLOW, 1.7 GPM			
12087	WASHER, FLOW, 2.0 GPM			
12088	WASHER, FLOW, 2.4 GPM			
12089	WASHER, FLOW, 3.0 GPM			
12090	WASHER, FLOW, 3.5 GPM			
12091	WASHER, FLOW, 4.0 GPM			
19147	WASHER, FLOW, 4.5 GPM			
12092	WASHER, FLOW, 5.0 GPM			
17814	WASHER, FLOW, 6.0 GPM			
12408	WASHER, FLOW, 7.0 GPM			



0.95" Outside Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
17944	WASHER, FLOW, 9.0 GPM			
16529	WASHER, FLOW, 10.0 GPM			
16736	WASHER, FLOW, 15.0 GPM			
16528	WASHER, FLOW, 20.0 GPM			
16737	WASHER, FLOW, 25.0 GPM			

1600 Complete BLFC Assemblies - Brass

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
60022-12	BLFC ASSY, .125 GPM; 5000/5600/5800/9000/9100				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60022-25	BLFC ASSY, .25 GPM; 5000/5600/5800/9000/9100			
60022-50	BLFC ASSY, .50 GPM; 5000/5600/5800/9000/9100			
60020-25	BLFC ASSY, .25 GPM; 2510/2750/2850/2900/9500			
60020-50	BLFC ASSY, .50 GPM; 2510/2750/2850/2900/9500			
60020-100	BLFC ASSY, 1.0 GPM; 2510/2750/2850/2900/9500			

1" Commercial BLFC; 3150, 3900

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60710-2.0	BLFC, 1" F X 1" M, NPT, 2.0 GPM BRASS			
60710-4.0	BLFC, 1" F X 1" M, NPT, 2.0 GPM BRASS			
60710-5.0	BLFC, 1" F X 1" M, NPT, 5.0 GPM BRASS			



(60365-00)

Brass DLFC Assemblies

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60365-00	DLFC, 3/4" F X 1/2" F, NPT, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.69" flow washer. (1 - 7 gpm) 2750/2900/2900s valve</i>			
60699-00	DLFC, 3/4" F X 3/4" F, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.69" flow washer. (1 - 7 gpm) 2750/2900/2900s valve</i>			
60700-00	DLFC, 3/4" F X 3/4" F, NPT, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.95" flow washer. (8 - 25 gpm) 2750/2900/2900s valve</i>			
60366-00	DLFC, 1" F X 3/4" F, NP, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.69" flow washer. (1 - 7 gpm) 2850/2900s/9000 valve</i>			
60708-00	DLFC, 1" F X 3/4" F, NPT, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.95" flow washer. (8 - 25 gpm) 2850/2900s/9000 valve</i>			
60721-00	DLFC, 1" F X 1" F, NPT, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.69" flow washer. (1 - 7 gpm) 2850/2900s/9000 valve</i>			
60701-00	DLFC, 1" F X 1" F, NPT, BRASS NO BUTTON <i>*Requires one 0.95" flow washer. (8 - 25 gpm) 2850/2900s/9000 valve</i>			
61640-01	DLFC, PLASTIC, LESS BTTN W/1 HOLE <i>*Requires 1 - 3 0.95" flow washer (8-75 gpm) 2850s valve</i> <i>**Requires connector assy x2; See 7000 valve section</i>			
60711-00	DLFC, 2" NPT, LESS BTTNS, W/2 HOLES <i>*Requires 2 - 4 0.95" flow washers (16 - 100 gpm) 3150/3900 valve</i>			

Valve Covers

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60219-02	COVER ASSY, ENVIRONMENTAL, BLACK W/CLEAR WINDOW			
60217-02	COVER ASSY 2900, LOWER ENVIRONMENTAL, BLACK			
60232-110	VALVE COVER, BLACK/BLACK, DESIGNER BACKPLATE			
60226-11	DESIGNER COVER 5600L/4650; BLACK			
13753-02	COVER 5600 BLACK			
43261	COVER, BLACK, 5800/5810/5812 (REQUIRES BEZEL)			
43262-00	BEZEL, BLUE, 5800/5810/5812			
43262-01	BEZEL, BLACK, 5800/5810/5812			



Valve Covers



Piston Assy
(60090)



5600 Powerhead
(62091-01)



5600 Piston Assy
(60102-00)



Seal & Spacer Kit
(60125)

RESIDENTIAL VALVE PARTS AND SERVICE ASSEMBLIES 2510

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60090	PISTON ASSY			
60121	SEAL & SPACER KIT			
60705-00	1/2QC X 1/2 FNPT; PLASTIC DLFC RETAINER; LESS BTN			
60029	1600 SHORT STEM BRINE VALVE			
60088-180	METER ASSY 3/4 DUAL PORT; RT ANGLE; 2510 STD RNGE			
60050-23	DRIVE ASSY, 1500, 2510, 2750, 2850; STF; 24V 50/60HZ			
60050-21	DRIVE ASSY, 1500, 2510, 2750, 2850; STF; 120V 60HZ			
42778	TIMER ASSY, SXT, 2510/2750/2850/2850s			
44144	TRANSFORMER, US, 24VAC, 40VA			

5600 / 5600SXT

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
62091-01	5600 POWERHEAD; FILTER; 12 DAY 120V			
62090-01	5600 POWERHEAD; SOFT; 12DAY; 120V			
62089-03	5600 POWERHEAD; SOFT; STD RGE MTR; 120V			
62090-04	5600 "L" POWERHEAD; SOFT; 12DAY; 120V			
62089-09	5600 "L" POWERHEAD; SOFT STD RGE MTR; 120V			
62089-10	5600 "L" POWERHEAD; SOFT STD RGE MTR; 24V; NO TSF			

Part #	Description	1±	6±	12±	24±
62090-02	5600 "L" POWERHEAD; SOFT; 12 DAY; 24V; NO TSF				
62089-08	5600 "L" POWERHEAD; SOFT EXT RGE MTR; 120V				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60102-00	PISTON ASSY, 5600; STD SOFTENER			
60102-101	PISTON ASSY, 5600; FILTER			
60102-201	PISTON ASSY, 5600; LOW WATER			
60102-711	PISTON ASSY, 5600SXT, DOWNFLOW			
60125	SEAL & SPACER KIT			
60084-0141	INJECTOR/DRAIN ASSY #1; 2.4 DLFC.25 BLFC *			
* CONSULT SALES FOR ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS				
60032	BRINE VALVE			
60514	BRINE CAM ASSY, 5600, 3-16 LBS			
60514-01	BRINE CAM ASSY, 5600, 6-32 LBS			
60086	METER ASSY, 5600/9000/9100 3/4" STD			
60086-50	METER ASSY, 5600/9000/9100 3/4"; ELECTRONIC PDL			
60626	METER ASSY, TURBINE, ELECTRONIC			
19121-01	METER CABLE ASSY, PDL SXT			
61672-0201	TIMER ASSY, 56SXT, FRONT SQUARE			
18743	MOTOR; TIMER/DRIVE; 1/30RPM 120V; 5600 MECHANICAL			
16944	MOTOR, DRIVE, 24V/60, 2 RPM, 5600SXT			
44147	TRANSFORMER, 24V, 9.6VA; 5600SXT			

5800 / 5810 / 5812

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
61957	PANEL GEAR KIT 5800/5810/5812			
60626	METER ASSY, TURBINE, 3/4", 5800 LXT/SXT/XTR2			
60086-50	METER ASSY, 3/4"; PDL; ELECTRONIC, 5800 SXT/XTR2			
61837	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, DOWNFLOW, 5800			
61838	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, UPFLOW, 5800			
61956-01	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, DOWNFLOW, 5810			
61956-02	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, UPFLOW, 5810			
61956-03	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, FILTER, 5810			
61960-01	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, DOWNFLOW, 5812			
61960-02	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, UPFLOW, 5812			
61960-03	PISTON & SEAL KIT ASSY, FILTER, 5812			
60032	BRINE VALVE ASSY, 4600/5600/5800			
60016-01	BRINE VALVE ASSY, 5810/5812/7000, 560CD			
60705-00	DLFC, PLASTIC, BLANK, 1/2QC X 1/2FNPT, 2510/5000/5800			
18312	DLFC HOUSING RETAINER CLIP, 2510/5000/5800			
61455-00	DLFC, 3/4" ELBOW, BLANK, 7000/5810 (1.5 - 7.0 GPM)			
61971-00	DLFC, 1" NPT, BLANK, 5812			
62076	TIMER ASSY, SXT, 5800/5810/5812			
61931-03	TIMER ASSY, 5800/5810/5812 XTR2; MULTI LANGUAGE			
44161	POWER SUPPLY, US, 12V DC 3M, 2A			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
61919	METER ASSY, 1-1/4", 5810/5812				
61919	METER ASSY, 1-1/4", 5810/5812				
18277	CAP, INJECTOR 5800/5000				
61456-00	DLFC, 1" STRAIGHT, BLANK, 7000/5810 (8 - 25 GPM)				
61977-00	DLFC, 1.25" NPT, BLANK, 5812 (USE WITH .6-45 GPM)				



9000 / 9100 / 9500

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±	
62103-76	PWRHD, TWIN, SXT; NO TRANS., COVER, MTR CABLE				
62103-77	PWRHD, TWIN, XT; NO TRANS., COVER, MTR CABLE				
Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±	
60400-001	PISTON ASSY, 9000/9100, UPPER				
60401-001	PISTON ASSY, 9000/9100, LOWER				
60125	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 9000/9100 UPPER				
60421	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 9000/9100; LOWER				
60108-02	PISTON ASSY, 9500, UPPER				
60109-02	PISTON ASSY, 9500, LOWER				
60133-20	SEAL & SPACER KIT, 9500, LOWER, PLASTIC				
60134-20	SEAL & SPACER KIT, 9500, UPPER, PLASTIC				
60350	BRINE VALVE ASSY, 9000/9100				
60037	BRINE VALVE; 1600/9500; 3/8"				
60039-20	BRINE VALVE ASSY, 1700/9500; 1/2"; 2.0GPM				
60086	METER ASSY, 5600/9000/9100 3/4" STD				
60389	METER ASSY, 9000/9100; 1" STD; BRASS; PDL				
60626	METER ASSY, TURBINE, ELECTRONIC, 3/4"				
14864-01	ADAPTER ASSY, 2ND TANK, 9000, W/O-RINGS				
60425-12	TUBE ASSY, 9100, 6-12" TANK				
60425-16	TUBE ASSY, 9100, 13-16" TANK				
42777	TIMER ASSY; SXT; 9000/9100/9500				
42466-02	TIMER ASSY XT; LEFT HAND; 9000/9100/9500				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
60390	METER ASSY, 9000/9100; 1" EXT; BRASS; PDL				
16916-01	ADAPTER, 9500, 2ND TANK, MACHD W/O O-RINGS				

Commercial Valve Parts and Service Assemblies

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±	
60029	BRINE VALVE, 1600 SHORT STEM,, LESS BLFC				
60029-010	BRINE VALVE,1600,SHORT STEM 0.25 GPM				
60029-020	BRINE VALVE,1600,SHORT STEM 0.50 GPM				
60029-030	BRINE VALVE,1600,SHORT STEM 1.0GPM				
60034-00	BRINE VALVE, 1700,BLANK				
60034-20	BRINE VALVE, 1700, 2.0GPM				
60034-30	BRINE VALVE, 1700, 3.0GPM				
60036-02	BRINE VALVE, 1800, DESIGN 3				
42778	TIMER ASSY, SXT, 2510/2750/2850/2850s				
44144	TRANSFORMER, US, 24V,40VA				
62115	TIMER ASSY,3200NXT2, RIGHT HINGD 27/28/29/31/39				
62115-01	TIMER ASSY, NXT2, 2815				
62121-01	CONVERSION KIT,NXT2,US				
44164	POWER SUPPLY, US, 24V DC 2.7A, 3200 NXT2				
19791-02	METER CABLE ASSY,TURBINE 35"				
61560-07	METER ASSY, IN-LINE, TURBINE, W/ 1"NPT BRS				
61560-09	METER ASSY, IN-LINE, TURBINE, W/1 1/2"NPT				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
19121-10	METER CABLE ASSY, ELECTRONIC PADDLEWHEEL 303.5"				

COMMERCIAL STAINLESS PADDLEWHEEL METERS

- * New universal cap for use with electronic or electromechanical systems
- * Turbine style meter cable required for electronic systems

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
61932-10	METER ASSEMBLY, 1" NPT, STD RANGE, UNIVERSAL CAP			
61933-10	METER ASSEMBLY, 1-1/2" NPT, STD RANGE, UNIVSL CAP			
61934-10	METER ASSEMBLY, 2" NPT, STD RANGE, UNIVERSAL CAP			
61935-10	METER ASSEMBLY, 3" NPT, STD RANGE, UNIVERSAL CAP			



Meter Assembly



(13061)



(11098)

Stuffer and Puller Tools

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
13061	PULLER TOOL 5600, 2510, 2750, 2900 UPPER			
17623	PULLER TOOL 2850,9500			
12682	PULLER TOOL, 2900 LOWER, 3150, 3900 UPPER			
12763	STUFFER TOOL ,5600, 9000, 9100			
11098	STUFFER TOOL 2510, 2750, 2900 UPPER			
16516	STUFFER TOOL 2850, 9500			
12683	STUFFER TOOL ,2900 LOWER, 3150, 3900 UPPER			

PISTON ASSEMBLIES AND SEAL & SPACER KITS 2750

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
60090HF	PISTON ASSY,2750/2900 UPPER				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60101-01	PISTON ASSY, 2510/2750, NHWBP			
60121	SEAL & SPACER KIT 2510/2750/2900 UPPER			

2815

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
62050-01	PISTON ASSY, 2815, HWBP			
62050-02	PISTON ASSY, 2815, NHWBP			
62017	SEAL & SPACER KIT,2815			

2850

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60105-001	PISTON ASSY, 2850, HWBP			
60114-01	PISTON ASSY, 2850, NHWBP			
60129	SEAL & SPACER KIT ,2850, BRASS SPACER, HOT & COLD			
60129-20	SEAL & SPACER KIT ,2850, PLASTIC SPACER, MS1050			

2850s

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
61630-00	PISTON ASSY, 2850S, STD, HWBP				

2900 (Older Models with 2 piece valve casting)

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
60090HF	PISTON ASSY; 2750/2900 UPPER				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
61540	PISTON ASSY, 2900s UPPER, DOWNFLOW			
61555	PISTON ASSY; 2900/2900s LOWER, NHWBP			
61550	PISTON ASSY; 2900/2900s LOWER, HWBP			
60121	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 2510/2750/2900 UPPER			
60128	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 2900/2900s LOWER			

2900s (New Models with 1 piece valve casting)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
61555	PISTON ASSY, 2900/2900s LOWER, NHWBP			
61550	PISTON ASSY, 2900/2900s LOWER, HWBP			
61530	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 2900S,UPPER			
60128	SEAL & SPACER KIT; 2900 LOWER			

3150

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60106-00	PISTON ASSY, 3150/3900 UPPER			
60113-01	PISTON ASSY, 3150, NHWBP ,DOWNFLOW			
60131	SEAL & SPACER KIT, 3150/3900 UPPER			

3900

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60106-00	PISTON ASSY, 3150/3900 UPPER			
60107-00	PISTON ASSY,3900 LOWER, HWBP			
60107-10	PISTON ASSY,3900 LOWER, NHWBP			
60131	SEAL & SPACER KIT, 3150/3900 UPPER			
60132	SEAL & SPACER KIT, 3900 LOWER			



VALUMAX™ AUTOTROL™ WATER SOFTENERS



Will Call / Truck Shipments Only

Softeners / POE

VALUMAX 255 Water Softeners

- Composite media tank
- Heavy duty blowmolded brine tank
- Full 3/4" flow throughout system
- Upper distributor basket
- CSA B483.1
- 8% crosslink resin
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 12VAC UL/CSA electrical system with 12' cord
- 5 year warranty on control
- 10 year warranty on composite media tank



255 Easy-iQ Control Valve

- Time-tested flapper provides frictionless sealing for longer service life
- Fiber-reinforced polymer valve body for superior strength and durability, non-corrosive, and UV-resistant
- Optical sensor for precision cycle positioning
- Designed with double backwash for reduced hardness leakage
- Fully adjustable 5- or 8- cycle control for efficient and reliable water treatment system
- Continuous service flow rate of 15.5 GPM with a backwash of 6 GPM
- Backwash capability accommodates softener tanks up to 14"
- Designed for single or multiple tank systems
- Super capacitor keeps time of day and stores memory in the event of power outages
- Environmental protective cover for water resistance, corrosion resistance, and UV stability
- Historical data on valve performance

- Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on page 32.
- Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.



Valumax 255 EiQ - Electronic Time Clock Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-255-EIQ-TC	.75CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT844; BT15x32			
CVM-1.0-255-EIQ-TC	1.0CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT948; BT15x32			
CVM-1.25-255-EIQ-TC	1.25CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1047; BT15x32			
CVM-1.5-255-EIQ-TC	1.5CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1054; BT15x32			
CVM-2.0-255-EIQ-TC	2.0CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1252; BT15x32			
CVM-2.5-255-EIQ-TC	2.5CUFT; 75K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1354; BT17x36			
CVM-3.0-255-EIQ-TC	3.0CUFT; 90K; 255-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT14x65; BT17x36			

Valumax 255 EiQ - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-255-EIQ-MI	.75CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT844; BT15x32			
CVM-1.0-255-EIQ-MI	1.0CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT948; BT15x32			
CVM-1.25-255-EIQ-MI	1.25CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT1047; BT15x32			
CVM-1.5-255-EIQ-MI	1.5CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT1054; BT15x32			
CVM-2.0-255-EIQ-MI	2.0CUFT; 30K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT1252; BT15x32			
CVM-2.5-255-EIQ-MI	2.5CUFT; 75K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT1354; BT17x36			
CVM-3.0-255-EIQ-MI	3.0CUFT; 90K; 255-EIQ; MTR; RT14x65; BT17x36			

Valumax Cabinet 255 EiQ - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-WSCAB-.50-EIQ-MI	.50CUFT; 15K; WS CAB; 255 EIQ MTR; RT10X18			
CVM-WSCAB-1.0-EIQ-MI	1.0CUFT; 30K; WS CAB; 255 EIQ MTR; RT10X35			



Will Call / Truck Shipments Only

VALUMAX 268 Water Softeners

- Composite media tank
- Heavy duty blowmolded brine tank
- Full 3/4" flow throughout system
- Upper distributor basket
- CSA B483.1
- 8% crosslink resin
- Brine safety valve with air check
- 12VAC UL/CSA electrical system with 12' cord
- 5 year warranty on control
- 10 year warranty on composite media tank

263/268 Easy-iQ Control Valve

Time-tested flapper provides frictionless sealing for longer service life

- Fiber-reinforced polymer valve body for superior strength and durability, non-corrosive, and UV-resistant
- Optical sensor for precision cycle positioning
- Designed with double backwash for reduced hardness leakage
- Fully adjustable 5- or 8-cycle control for efficient and reliable water treatment system
- Continuous service flow rate of 25 GPM with a backwash of 20 GPM
- Backwash capability accommodates softener and filter tanks up to 18" in diameter
- Super capacitor keeps time of day and stores memory in the event of power outages
- Environmental protective cover for water resistance, corrosion resistance, and UV stability
- Soft water refill for a cleaner brine tank
- Historical data on valve performance

- Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on page 32.
- Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.



Valumax 268 EiQ - Electronic Time Clock Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-268-EIQ-TC	.75CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT844; BT15x32			
CVM-1.0-268-EIQ-TC	1.0CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT948; BT15x32			
CVM-1.25-268-EIQ-TC	1.25CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1047; BT15x32			
CVM-1.5-268-EIQ-TC	1.5CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1054; BT15x32			
CVM-2.0-268-EIQ-TC	2.0CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1252; BT15x32			
CVM-2.5-268-EIQ-TC	2.5CUFT; 75K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT1354; BT17x36			
CVM-3.0-268-EIQ-TC	3.0CUFT; 90K; 268-EIQ; TIME CLOCK; RT14x65; BT17x36			

Valumax 268 EiQ - Electronic Metered Control

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CVM-.75-268-EIQ-MI	.75CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT844; BT15x32			
CVM-1.0-268-EIQ-MI	1.0CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT948; BT15x32			
CVM-1.25-268-EIQ-MI	1.25CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT1047; BT15x32			
CVM-1.5-268-EIQ-MI	1.5CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT1054; BT15x32			
CVM-2.0-268-EIQ-MI	2.0CUFT; 30K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT1252; BT15x32			
CVM-2.5-268-EIQ-MI	2.5CUFT; 75K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT1354; BT17x36			
CVM-3.0-268-EIQ-MI	3.0CUFT; 90K; 268-EIQ; MTR; RT14x65; BT17x36			



ULTRAMAX™ WATER SOFTENERS

**Will Call / Truck
Shipments Only**



**Ultramax™ is GWW's EXCLUSIVE water softener
dealer program for all of the USA & Canada.**

Ultramax Standard Features

- Composite media tank with attractive and durable chrome tank jacket
- Heavy duty blowmolded brine tank
- 12VAC UL/CSA electrical system with 12' cord
- Soft water refill for a cleaner brine tank
- Full 1" flow throughout system
- Internal turbine meter assembly
- Fully adjustable 8 cycle control for efficient and reliable water treatment system
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on Salt tank, Resin tank, ion exchange resin and control valve body
- 7 year warranty on electronic control and all other parts
- 8% crosslink resin
- Brine safety valve with air check
- Upper distributor basket
- Fully programmable control
- Up to 25 GPM continuous service flow
- Quick and simple bypass installation



Ultramax 268/860 Features

- Efficiency rated to 5,500 grains/pound of salt
- Quick set up to high efficiency settings.
- Fully programmable cycle times allowing the system to be tailored to practically any water condition.
- Refill sensor probe test salinity of the brine solution during every regeneration and generates an on screen alert if no salt is present.
- Refill sensor probe creates chlorine dioxide during each regeneration cycle to sanitize the resin bed.
- Multi-language display including English, French, and Spanish
- Exclusive color LED display with graphical indicators for system capacity remaining and water flow.
- Programmable service reminder generates on screen notification for scheduled maintenance on installed equipment.
- In service display shows time of day with current flow rate and remaining capacity available at the touch of a button.
- 28 day variable reserve learns and reacts to changing water usage patterns
- Full system diagnostics: totalizer, peak flow, last regeneration, last service, and average water use for each day of the week.

Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately**.



860 Controller



1265 Bypass
(1040930)



1" Copper Tube Adapter Kit
(1001670)

Ultramax Logix 268/860

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
UM-8100	1.0CUFT; 9X48; 268/860 LOGIX			
UM-8150	1.5CUFT; 10X54; 268/860 LOGIX			
UM-8200	2.0CUFT; 12X52; 268/860 LOGIX			

268 Valve - Bypass Option

Part #	Description	WITH UNIT PRICE			
1040930	1265 BYPASS VALVE				

Drain Fitting

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
3EL3412F	3/4"FX1/2"HB POLYPRO ELBOW				

Tube Adapter Kits - (2pk)

Part #	Description	WITH UNIT PRICE			
1001606	3/4" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1001670	1" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1001613	3/4" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1001614	1" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1001769	3/4" NPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1001603	1" NPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT				
1041210	1-1/4" COPPER TUBE KIT [2PK]				



VALUMAX™ AUTOTROL™ BACKWASHING FILTER SYSTEMS



- Filter media selection is based on application.
- Media data sheets are available through customer service if required.
- Backwashing filters shown represent common sizes and media choices.
- Other sizes and media selections are available.

- Install parts (bypass valves, tube adapter kits, drain fittings) are **sold separately** and are listed on next page 33.
- Backwash flow rates should be considered for drain pipe sizing and should typically be 3/4" OD or larger.
- Units up to 2 cubic feet (12" x 52" media tank) are shipped with media loaded. Larger systems have media packaged separately which must be loaded on site.

Carbon Filters

- Chlorine reduction
- Taste and odor reduction
- Reduction of chemical by-products of chlorination, pesticides, herbicides and other organic chemicals
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service
- EiQ professional electronic time clock control
- Carbon works by chemical adsorption, and will need periodic replacement to maintain effectiveness



Valumax 263 EiQ Time Clock Control - Backwashing Filters Carbon Filters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-263-CARBON	1.0CUFT; CARBON; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-263-CARBON	1.5CUFT; CARBON; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-263-CARBON	2.0CUFT; CARBON; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 12X52			
CFM-3.0-263-CARBON	3.0CUFT; CARBON; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 14X65			
CFM-4.0-263-CARBON	4.0CUFT; CARBON; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 16X65			

Catalytic Carbon Filters

- Chloramine reduction
- Iron and Hydrogen Sulfide removal (typically requires air injection)
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service
- EiQ professional electronic time clock control

Catalytic Carbon Filters - Chloramine Reduction

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-1.0-263-MC1240	1.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-263-MC1240	1.5CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-263-MC1240	2.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 12X52			
CFM-3.0-263-MC1240	3.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 14X65			
CFM-4.0-263-MC1240	4.0CUFT; CATALYTIC CARB; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 16X65			

Nexsand Filters

- Turbidity reduction providing filtration down to 3-5 micron
- High service flow
- Removal of precipitated material after chemical feed (chlorine, peroxide, etc)
- Durable, long lasting media (typically 5+ years)
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service
- EiQ professional electronic time clock control

Nexsand Filters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
CFM-.75-263-NEXSAND	.75CUFT; NEXSAND; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 8X44			
CFM-1.0-263-NEXSAND	1.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-263-NEXSAND	1.5CUFT; NEXSAND; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-263-NEXSAND	2.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 12X52			
CFM-3.0-263-NEXSAND	3.0CUFT; NEXSAND; 263-EIQ-TC; RT 14X65			



Greensand Plus Filters

- Removal of Iron, Manganese, Hydrogen Sulfide, Arsenic and Radium
- Effective over a broad pH range
- Batch regeneration
- Includes 10"x16" potassium permanganate feeder tank.
- 5 cycle operation - Backwash, Chem Draw, Fast rinse, Refill, Service
- EiQ professional electronic time clock control

Greensand Filters

Part #	Description	1+	3+	6+
CFM-1.0-268-GRNSAND	1.0CUFT; GRNSAND; 268-EIQ-TC; RT 9X48			
CFM-1.5-268-GRNSAND	1.5CUFT; GRNSAND; 268-EIQ-TC; RT 10X54			
CFM-2.0-268-GRNSAND	2.0CUFT; GRNSAND; 268-EIQ-TC; RT 12X52			

Birm Filters & Air Injection Parts

- Iron and Manganese removal (requires presence of dissolved oxygen in water)
- Chemical free operation
- Typically used with air injector (installed ahead of well pressure tank) and air contact tank with off gas vent.
- Not suitable for use with chlorine or other chemical feed systems.
- 3 cycle operation - Backwash, Fast rinse, Service
- EiQ professional electronic time clock control

Birm Filters & Air Injection Parts (Not for sale in California)

Part #	Description	1+	3+	6+
CFM-1.0-263-BIRM	1.0CUFT; BIRM; 263-EIQ-TC; RT948			
CFM-1.5-263-BIRM	1.5CUFT; BIRM; 263-EIQ-TC ; RT1054			
CFM-2.0-263-BIRM	2.0CUFT; BIRM; 263-EIQ-TC; RT1252			

VALUMAX™ AUTOTROL™ INSTALL PARTS



Bypass Valves

Part #	Description	WITH UNIT PRICE
1040769	256 BYPASS; (FITS ALL 255 UNITS)	
1040930	1265 BYPASS; (FITS ALL 268 UNITS)	



1265 Bypass
(1040930)



1" Copper Tube Adapter Kit
(1001670)

Tube Adapter Kits - (2pk)

Part #	Description	WITH UNIT PRICE
1001606	3/4" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1001670	1" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1001613	3/4" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1001769	3/4" MPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1001603	1" MPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1001603	1" MPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT	
1041210	1-1/4" COPPER TUBE KIT [2PK]	

Part #	Description	WITH UNIT PRICE
1001614	1" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT	

Drain Fittings

Part #	Description	1+	10+	24+	48+
462088	1/2" F X 1/2" HB POLYPRO ELBOW - 255 UNITS				
3EL3412F	3/4" F X 1/2" HB POLYPRO ELBOW 263/268				



(3EL3412F)



AUTOTROL® VALVES



255 Valve



263/268 Valve

255 EIQ 5 Cycle Softener Control Valves

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
V255EIQ529	255 EIQ TIME CLOCK (33 BLFC; NO INJ/BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			
V255EIQ533	255 EIQ METERED (33 BLFC; NO INJ/BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			

268 EIQ 5 Cycle Softener Control Valves

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
V268EIQ512	268 EIQ TIME CLOCK (33 BLFC; J INJ/#10 BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			
V268EIQ521	268 EIQ METERED (33 BLFC; NO INJ/BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			

263 EIQ 3 Cycle Filter Valves

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
V263EIQ510	263 EIQ TIME CLOCK (PLUG BLFC; J INJ/#14 BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			
V263EIQ511	263 EIQ METERED (PLUG BLFC; J INJ/#14 BW) WITH CVR & US TSF			

SOFTENER VALVE CONVERSION PARTS

<u>7" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035731	F INJECTOR, PEACH			
1000209	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #7 1.2GPM			
1030502	BALL, BACKWASH FLOW CONTROL			

<u>8" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035732	G INJECTOR, TAN			
1000210	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #8 1.5GPM			
1030502	BALL, BACKWASH FLOW CONTROL			

<u>9" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035733	H INJECTOR, LIGHT PURPLE			
1000211	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #9 2.2GPM			
1030502	BALL, BACKWASH FLOW CONTROL			

<u>10" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035734	J INJECTOR, LIGHT BLUE			
1000212	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #10 2.7GPM			
1030502	BALL, BACKWASH FLOW CONTROL			

<u>12" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035735	K INJECTOR, PINK			
1000213	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #12 3.9GPM			
1030502	BALL, BACKWASH FLOW CONTROL			

<u>13" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035736	L INJECTOR, ORANGE			
1000214	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #13 4.5GPM (NO BALL REQ'D)			

<u>14" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (255 OR 268)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035738	L INJECTOR, ORANGE			
1000215	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #14 5.3GPM (NO BALL REQ'D)			

<u>16" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (268 ONLY)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035738	N INJECTOR, GREEN			
1000269	BACKWASH PORT CAP (NEED EXTERNAL DLFC)			
1030357	EXTERNAL DRAIN FLOW CONTROL; 7 GPM, 3/4"			

<u>18" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (268 ONLY)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035739	Q INJECTOR, PURPLE			
1000269	BACKWASH PORT CAP (NEED EXTERNAL DLFC)			

<u>21" DIAMETER WATER SOFTENER (268 ONLY)</u>				
1000269	INJECTOR CAP	1±	4±	8±
1035884	Q INJECTOR, GREY			
1000269	BACKWASH PORT CAP (NEED EXTERNAL DLFC)			
1000406	EXTERNAL DRAIN FLOW CONTROL; 12 GPM, 1"			



FILTER VALVE CONVERSION PARTS

1000269	BACKWASH PORT CAP (REQUIRED FOR ALL EXTERNAL DLFC)	1±	4±	8±
1030355	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 5GPM - EXTERNAL			
1030357	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 7GPM - EXTERNAL			
1030360	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 10GPM - EXTERNAL			
1000406	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 12GPM - EXTERNAL			
1000407	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 15GPM - EXTERNAL			
1000409	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 20GPM - EXTERNAL			

Upper Basket

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
05008102	UPPER BASKET TWIST-LOCK 1.05"				

Bypass Valves

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
1040769	256 BYPASS; (FITS ALL 255 UNITS)			
1040930	1265 BYPASS; (FITS ALL 268 UNITS)			

Tube Adapter Kits - (2pk)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
1001606	3/4" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT			
1001670	1" COPPER TUBE ADAPTER KIT			
1001613	3/4" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT			
1001769	3/4" MPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT			
1001603	1" MPT ABS PLASTIC TUBE ADAPTER KIT			
1041210	1-1/4" COPPER TUBE KIT [2PK]			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
1001614	1" CPVC TUBE ADAPTER KIT				

Brine Elbow Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
4564NO-BK	3/8X1/4 F ELB;N BLACK; 255 BRINE ELBOW				
4566NO-BK	3/8X3/8 F ELB;N BLACK; 268/278 BRINE ELBOW				

Drain Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
462088	1/2"F X 1/2"HB POLYPRO ELBOW - 255 VALVE				
3EL3412F	3/4"F X 1/2"HB POLYPRO ELBOW 263/268 VALVE				



1265 Bypass
(1040930)



1" Copper Tube Adapter Kit
(1001670)



(3EL3412F)



AUTOTROL® PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

EiQ Parts

NEED CONTROLLER AND COVER TO UPGRADE ANY LOGIX 255/263/268/269/278

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
4000816	EiQ Cover Assy 255/263/268/269/278			
4000817-01	EiQ Controller 255/263/268/269/278			

255 Valve Parts

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
1035730	E INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 6" TANK, YELLOW			
1035731	F INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 7" TANK, PEACH			
1035732	G INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 8" TANK, TAN			
1035733	H INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 9" TANK, Lt PURPLE			
1035734	J INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 10" TANK, Lt BLUE			
1035735	K INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 12" TANK, PINK			
1035736	L INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 13 - 14" TANK, ORANGE			
1000209	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #7 1.2GPM			
1000210	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #8 1.5GPM			
1000211	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #9 2.2GPM			
1000212	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #10 2.7GPM			
1000213	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #12 3.9GPM			
1000214	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #13 4.5GPM			
1000215	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #14 5.3GPM			
44149	TRANSFORMER 120V			
1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY W/O-RING			
1000250	VALVE DISK KIT; 255			
1000269	INJECTOR CAP W/O-RING			
1001404	TANK ADAPTER O-RING KIT			
1010154	O-RING; TANK ADAPTER			
1030502	BALL, FLOW CONTROL			
1031402	LOCKING BAR, ENGLISH			
1032350	TURBINE ASSEMBLY 255 INC INSTALL KIT			
1032416	AIR CHECK KIT 3/8" MALE			
1032417	AIR CHECK KIT; 1/4" MALE			
1033784	255 TANK ADAPTER, NEW STYLE			
1040459	MANIFOLD O-RING KIT			
1040524	256 BYPASS & TURBINE INSTALL KIT			
1232370	O-RING, RISER TUBE, -318, EP			
1234170	LOCK BAR SCREW; #8-18 .56" SELF TAP			
1235341	SPRING, ONE PIECE, 253/255 LOGIX VALVE			
1235353	CAM, 253/255 LOGIX VALVE, STD, BLACK			
1235373	MODULE, SENSOR, PHOTO INTERRUPTER			
1235446	TURBINE CABLE; 23" LOGIX			
1236251	CAM, 255 LOGIX VALVE, TWIN, TAN			
1239752	KIT, AUX SWITCH, FRONT MTD, 5 AMP; LOGIX			
1239753	KIT, AUX SWITCH, SIDE MTD, 0.1 AMP; LOGIX			
1239754	KIT, AUX SWITCH, SIDE MTD, 5 AMP; LOGIX			
1243510	REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM CONE STYLE			
1244650	255 VALVE ASSY, W/O FLOW CONTROL; LOGIX			
1267811	OUTDOOR COVER; 255/268 LOGIX PLT;OFF WHITE			
3019221	MOTOR/OPTICAL CABLE/SENSOR LOGIX			



Air Check Kit
(1032416)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
1236246	COVER,255/268 PERFORMA;LOGIX; DARK GREY			

Performa 263/268/273/278 Parts

Part #	Description	1+	4+	8+
1035730	E INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 6" TANK, YELLOW			
1035731	F INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 7" TANK, PEACH			
1035732	G INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 8" TANK, TAN			
1035733	H INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 9" TANK, Lt PURPLE			
1035734	J INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 10" TANK, Lt BLUE			
1035735	K INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 12" TANK, PINK			
1035736	L INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 13 - 14" TANK, ORANGE			
1035738	N INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 16" TANK, GREEN			
1035739	Q INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 18" TANK, PURPLE			
1035884	R INJECTOR W/O-RINGS 21" TANK, GREY			



Performa 263/268/273/278 Parts Continued...



3/4" External Drain
Flow Control



Autotrol Valve Discs
(1041174)



Logix-Lid Cover
(1236246)



Magnum LOGIX 742

Part #	Description
1000209	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #7 1.2GPM
1000210	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #8 1.5GPM
1000211	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #9 2.2GPM
1000212	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #10 2.7GPM
1000213	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #12 3.9GPM
1000214	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #13 4.5GPM
1000215	BACKWASH ASSEMBLY #14 5.3GPM
1030355	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 5GPM - EXTERNAL
1030357	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 7GPM - EXTERNAL
1030360	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 10GPM - EXTERNAL
1000406	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 12GPM - EXTERNAL
1000407	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 15GPM - EXTERNAL
1000409	ASSY;FLOW CONTROL;DRAIN; 20GPM - EXTERNAL
44149	TRANSFORMER, 120V
1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY W/O-RING
1000269	INJECTOR CAP W/O-RING
1010154	O-RING; TANK ADAPTER
1030334	PLUGGED BRINE REFILL CONTROL; 263/273
1030502	BALL, FLOW CONTROL
1033444	TURBINE ASSEMBLY, INTERNAL
1035622	PERFORMA TANK RING
1041174	VALVE DISC KIT
1232370	O-RING, RISER TUBE, -318, EP
1235339	SPRING, 1PC, 263-278 VALVE
1235352	CAM, 263/268 PERFORMA LOGIX VALVE, STD, BLACK
1235446	TURBINE CABLE; 23" LOGIX
1237405	CAM, 273/278 PERFORMA LOGIX VALVE, STD, BROWN
1237406	CAM, 273/278 PERFORMA LOGIX VALVE, TWIN, TAN
1239752	KIT, AUX SWITCH, FRONT MTD, 5 AMP; LOGIX
1239753	KIT, AUX SWITCH, SIDE MTD, 0.1 AMP; LOGIX
1239754	KIT, AUX SWITCH, SIDE MTD, 5 AMP; LOGIX
1243510	REFILL CONTROL .33 GPM CONE STYLE
1267811	OUTDOOR COVER; 255/268 LOGIX PLT;OFF WHITE
3019221	MOTOR/OPTICAL CABLE/SENSOR LOGIX

1+ 4+ 8+

Part #	Description
1236246	COVER, 255/268 PERFORMA;LOGIX; DARK GREY

1± 4± 8±

MAGNUM PARTS Valve Cartridges

Part #	Description
1000366-01	MAGNUM DRAIN/NHWBP, ASSY, CART, VALVE-SGL
1000365-01	RINSE VALVE CARTRIDGE
1000317-01	INLET VALVE CARTRIDGE
1000336	UNFILTERED WATER BYPASS CAP

1± 4± 8±

Miscellaneous Parts

Part #	Description
1000343	CAM COVER
1001751-01	LOGIX MAGNUM CAMSHAFT
1000226	SCREEN/CAP ASSEMBLY W/O-RING
1010162	O-RING, TANK ADAPTER TO TANK, -347, EP
1010160	O-RING, -225, EP
1040920	MAGNUM 2"NPT SIDE MOUNT ADAPTR
1009115	TOP SCREEN FOR MAGNUM Cv
1041064	BREAK AWAY CAM KIT / AUX OUTPUT, Configurable
1040692	FLAPPER KIT (ALL FLAPPERS AND SPRINGS)

1± 4± 8±

Part #	Description
1232965	TURBINE ASSEMBLY, MAGNUM IT - INTERNAL

1± 4± 8±



STRUCTURAL™ MEDIA TANKS



7" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	24±
CH30190-03010203-30	07X35PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

8" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	18±
CH30286-03010203-30	0840PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30305-03010203-30	0844PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

9" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	16±
CH30383-03010203-30	09X48PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

10" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
CH30460-03010203-30	1035PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30491-03010203-30	1040PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30523-03010203-30	1044PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30546-03010203-30	1047PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

Part #	Description	1±	4±	16±
CH30579-03010203-30	1054PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

12" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	9±
CH30646-03010203-30	1248PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30666-03010203-30	1252PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

13" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	9±
CH30721-03010203-30	1354PG2.5" T-BLACK-W/BASE			
CH30724-03010203-30	1354PG4" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

14" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	9±
CH30785-03010203-30	1465PG4" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

16" Diameter Poly Glass™ Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	4±	9±
CH30912-03010203-30	1665 PG4" T-BLACK-W/BASE			

18" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH30948-01010101-30	1865 COMP 4" T NAT SMC BASE			

21" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH30953-01010101-30	2162 COMP 4" T NAT SMC BASE			

24" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH33394	2465 COMP 4" T NAT SMC BASE STD LBL			
CH31153-01010101-30	2472 COMP 4" T NAT STD SMC BASE			
CH33408	2472 COMP 6" TF 6" BF NAT TRIPOD STD			
CH33406	2472 COMP 6" TF NAT SMC BASE			

30" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH33868	3072 Comp 4" T NAT EXT BASE			
CH33414	3072 Comp 6" TF 6" BF NAT TRIPOD BASE			
CH33412	3072 Comp 6" TF NAT EXT BASE			

36" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH34079	3672 COMP 4" T NAT EXT BASE			
CH33421	3672 COMP 6" TF NAT EXT BASE			
CH33424	3672 COMP 6" TF 6" BF NAT TRIPOD BASE			

42" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH33427	4272 COMP 6" TF NAT SHORT BASE			
CH33429	4272 COMP 6" TF 6" BF NAT TRIPOD BASE			

48" Diameter Composite Pressure Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH33431	4872 COMP 6" TF NAT SMC BASE			
CH33434	4872 COMP 6" TF 6" BF NAT TRIPOD BASE			



STRUCTURAL™ BRINE TANKS



STRUCTURAL
Pentair Water



2310 safety float
assembly
(CH15675)

#CH15675 & #CH15676
include:

- Brinewell
- Safety float assemble
- Brineline
- Overflow nut & elbow

14" Square Brine Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	5±	20±
34619	14" X 14" X 34" BRINE TANK; BLACK; PREDRILLED			

18" Diameter Brine Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	24±
33454	18" X 33" BRINE TANK; BLACK				

24" Diameter Brine Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
CH33053	24" X 40" BLACK			

30" Diameter Brine Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	5±	20±
CH33044	30" X 48" BLACK			

Brine Tanks Components

Part #	Description	1±	5±	15±
CH15675	BRN TUBE ASSY W/ ELBOW & NUT BRINE TUBE 31.38"			
CH15676	BRN TUBE ASSY 1840 W/ ELBOW & NUT BRINE TUBE			

Part #	Description	1±	5±	15±	30±
36532810	3.5"X28" SLOTTED BRINE WELL; NO CAP				
36543001	4" X 30" SLOTTED BRINE WELL; NO CAP				
36543601	4" X 36" SLOTTED BRINE WELL; NO CAP				
36544801	4" X 48" SLOTTED BRINE WELL; NO CAP				
36554801	5" X 48" SLOTTED BRINE WELL; NO CAP				
36530000	BRINE WELL CAP 3.5"				
36540000	BRINE WELL CAP 4.0"				
36550000	BRINE WELL CAP 5"				
H1018	OVERFLOW SET; FITTING & NUT				
H6001	BRINE VALVE .75" MPT TYPE A SET BRINE CHECK				

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
09004361	BRINE PICK-UP TUBE ASSY 36"				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
60009-00	900 AIR CHECK WITH TUBE			
60067-03	2310 PLASTIC B/V & 2310 FLOAT ASSY COMBO			
60002-34	#500 AIR CHECK; 34" LONG			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
H7070-484-54	484; FLOW CONTROL; 54" FLOAT ROD				

Part #	Description	1±	5±	15±
CH16359	14" X 34" GRID PLATE 1-PC 4.25" HOLE			
CH16347	18" GRID PLATE WITH 4- 1/8" HOLE; BT1840 & BT1833			

Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±	40±
H1080	24" GRID PLATE (2 PIECE)				
H1089	PLASTIC BRINE GRIDS 24"-LEGS 9-7/8" (7 SET)				
H1032	30 BRINE GRID" (2 PIECE)				
H1087-13"	LEGS ONLY; 30" SALT GRID; 1.5" X 13"; 11 PER SET				

NEOPRENE TANK JACKETS



Neoprene Tank Jackets with Zipper

Part #	Description	1±	4±	16±	40±
YY-WS-J948	9X48 NEOPRENE TANK JACKET WITH ZIPPER, BLACK				
YY-WS-J1054	10X54 NEOPRENE TANK JACKET WITH ZIPPER, BLACK				
YY-WS-J1252	12X52 NEOPRENE TANK JACKET WITH ZIPPER, BLACK				



RISERS, BASKETS, HUB AND LATERALS



Upper Basket
(05008102)

Upper Baskets and Diffusers

Part # 18280	Description COLLECTOR,TOP, 1" X 0.11,GRAY BAYONET- FLECK ONLY	1±	4±	8±	
Part # D1203 05008102	Description UPPER BASKET; 1.05"; TWIST LOCK; AUTOTROL/CLACK UPPER BASKET TWIST-LOCK 1.05" - FITS AUTOTROL/CLACK	1±	10±	24±	48±
Part # 5671	Description 4" #8 THREAD TOP/BTM DIFFUSER: 2" SLIP, 12"- 36" TANK	1±	2±	4±	8±



930 Bottom Distributor
(D1212-04)

Lower Basket (no pipe)

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
D1212-04	930 BOTTOM STACK DIST; 11 SEGMENT; 1.05"				
Part #	Description	1±	24±	48±	96±
D1212-21	930 BOTTOM STACK DIST; 15 SEGMENT; 1.320"				
D1197-07	970 BOTTOM DISTRIBUTOR 1.5" SOLVENT				
05008199	UNIVERSAL LOWER BASKET; 1" AND 1 1/2"				



Lower Basket
(05008199)

Risers with Basket

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±	50±
0500340055	BASKET & 1". RISER TUBE ASSY 55"				
0500340065	BASKET & 1". RISER TUBE ASSY 72"				



Riser with Lower Basket

Riser Pipe (no basket)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±	50±
0500340086	RISER TUBE 1.05 X 72" ABS 3/4" PIPE GRAY				

Tank Closures and Bushings

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±	8±
5296	6" FLANGED TANK CLOSURE				
4821-1	4" CLOSURE CAP - STRUCTURAL				
4821-2	4" X 2.5" TANK REDUCER-STRUCTURAL				



Tank Reducer

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
10566	ADA KIT 6" FLG NORYL 4"-8 UN BOLTS (EPDM)			

Top Mount Hub And Lateral - 1.5" Riser Tube, 6 Laterals (Requires 4" Tank Opening)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±	8±
5665	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 1.5"; 13"-16" TANK				
5666	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 1.5"; 18"-21" TANK				
5667	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 1.5"; 24" TANK				
Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±	
10848	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 1.5"; 30" TANK				
10849	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 1.5"; 36" TANK				



Top Mount Hub
and Lateral

Top Mount Hub And Lateral - 3" Riser Tube, 8-16 Laterals (Requires 6" Flange Tank Opening)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±	8±
5672	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 3"; 30" 8 LATERALS				
5673	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 3"; 36" 8 LATERALS				
5674	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 3"; 42" 8 LATERALS				
5675	TOP MOUNT HUB & LATERAL; 3"; 48" 8 LATERALS				



Funnel

Miscellaneous

Part #	Description	1±	10±	24±	48±
U1006	FUNNEL, 2.5" NECK OPENING				
U1007	FUNNEL FOR 4" & 6" TANK OPENINGS				



MEDIA & RESIN



Water Softener Resin

Part #	Description	1+	10+	42+	84+
US-TC008FG	CATION RESIN; 8% XLINK; 1 CUBIC FOOT				
US-TC008FGF	CATION RESIN; FINE MESH 8% XLINK; 1 CUBIC FOOT				
US-TC010FG	CATION RESIN; 10% XLINK; 1 CUBIC FOOT				



**PUROLITE
(C-150E)**

Part #	Description	1+	10+	25+	42+
C-C150E	PUROLITE HOT WATER; SAC MACROPOROUS; NA FORM				
C-SSTC6000E	PUROLITE SSTC60 RESIN; 1 CUBIC FOOT				

Organic Scavaging Resin

Part #	Description	1+	10+	42+	84+
US-TA213	STRONG BASE ANION GEL (COLOUR REMOVER) RESIN				

Part #	Description	1+	10+	25+	42+
C-A850	ANION COLOR RESIN; REMOVE TANNIN; 1.0 CU. FT. BOX				
C-A860	ANION RESIN 1 CUBIC FOOT; REMOVE TANNIN-BOXED				
C-TANEX	PUROLITE TAN-EX RES (MACROPOROE-OPAQUE)	#####			



Mixed Bed DI Resin

Part #	Description	1+	10+	42+	84+
US-TY MB-1	MIXED BED DI RESIN 1 CUFT BAG				
US-TYMB-P	MIXED BED DI RESIN, ULTRA LOW TOC 1 CUFT BAG				

Carbon

Part #	Description	1+	10+	40+	
RWAP 3211	HAYCARB 12X40 COCO CARBON; 1CUFT				
RWAC 1802	HAYCARB 12X40 CATALYTIC COCO CARBON; 1CUFT				

Part #	Description	1+	10+	40+	80+
CBCGCENTAUR1CF	CENTAUR CATALYTIC CARBON 12x40; 1 CUFT				



**BIRM
(A8006)**

Filter Media

Part #	Description	1+	4+	16+	40+
NEXSAND	FILTER MEDIA; 1 CUBIC FOOT; 53 LBS				
A8006	BIRM; 44 LBS; FINE; 1 CUBIC FOOT				
KATALOX-LIGHT	MEDIA OXIDATION MANG/SULPHUR RED. 1 CUFT				
A8014	FILTER AG; 1 CUBIC FOOT; 25 LBS				
RTG1AL0000-PRODCF	METSORB; 1 CUBIC FOOT				
KDF-55	KDF-55 DRUM; 1/3 CUBIC FOOT; 57 LBS				
KDF-55-COURSE	KDF-55-COURSE; 1/3 CUBIC FOOT; 57 LBS				
KDF-85	KDF-85 DRUM; 1/3 CUBIC FOOT; 57 LBS				



(KATALOX-LIGHT)

Part #	Description	1+	4+	16+	
A8011	COROSEX; 50 LBS; 0.66 CUBIC FOOT				
A8036	GARNET MEDIA 8/12 50LBS				
A8037	GARNET MEDIA 30/40 50LBS				

Part #	Description	1+	4+	16+	60+
PURI-CAL	CALCITE; 45 LBS 0.5 CU/FT				

Part #	Description	1+	10+	40+	
50-8X20	PYROLOX; 8 X 20 MESH; 0.5 CU FT; 60 LBS				

Part #	Description	1+	4+	10+	
GRIT2-50	GRIT #3 50LBS 1/4X1/8 0.5CU/FT				

Part #	Description	1+	10+	55+	110+
GREENSAND-PLUS	GREENSAND-PLUS 0.50 CUBIC FOOT (42.5LBS)				

Media Accessories

Part #	Description	1+	5+	25+	
N32	TANK FILL FUNNEL, 2.5" NECK OPENING				
N50	TANK FILL FUNNEL, 4" NECK OPENING; 50MM RISER				



METSORB BY GRAVER TECHNOLOGIES



Graver Technologies

MetSorb® HMRG

Effective, Low-Cost Adsorbent for Removal of Heavy Metals



- Arsenic III
- Arsenic V
- Cadmium
- Copper
- Antimony
- Lead
- Mercury
- Zinc
- Selenium



Certified to
NSF / ANSI 61

BATCH TEST DATA • ADSORPTIVE CAPACITY METSORB® HMRG

METAL	INITIAL CONCENTRATION	FINAL CONCENTRATION
Arsenic V	50 ppb	< 2 ppb
Arsenic III	50 ppb	5 ppb
Cadium	1,000 ppb	24 ppb
Copper	500 ppb	5 ppb
Lead	1,000 ppb	18 ppb
Mercury	500 ppb	26 ppb
Zinc	500 ppb	12 ppb

Metsorb

Part #	Description	1±	4±	16±	40±
RTG1AL0000-PRODCF	METSORB HMRG; 1CUFT				

SOFTENER TUBING



Drain Line Tubing

Part #	Description	1±	4±	16±	40±
5912003	1/2"OD X 3/8"ID DRAIN TUBE BLACK 100'				
360-10X100	POLY 5/8"OD X 1/2"ID 100FT NATURAL; FOOD GRADE				

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
2T20-1008BK-100	1/2" ID X 5/8"OD FDA PE TUBING;BLACK			

Brine Line Tubing

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
TUB6BKP60	3/8 PE TUBING; 60"; BLACK			

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±	12±
TUB8BK-10FT	1/2" O.D. POLY TUBING 10'				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	10±	20±
PE12-EI-0500F-E	3/8" JG PE TUBING-BLACK-500 FT				
PE16-GI-0250F-E	1/2" JG PE TUBING-BLACK-250FT				

CHEMICALS - EQUIPMENT CLEANERS



Feeders

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	25±
S6304	RESCARE FEEDER; YELLOW; 0.40 oz 12cc				
S6305	RESCARE FEEDER; CLEAR; 1.0 oz 30cc				

Pro ResCare® Liquid Resin Cleaner Maintains Performance of Softener Resin. Pro ResCare is a specially formulated liquid resin cleaner designed to clean resin pores of iron, manganese, silt, metal particles and organic compounds that cause softener inefficiencies. Regular use of ResCare resin cleaner will restore the softener beads and control valve parts back to peak efficiency. For best results, use a Res Care Automatic Feeder or manually add during regeneration to prevent mineral build up. Pro Res Care is NSF Certified to meet NSF/ANSI Standard 60 for drinking water additives.



Pro ResCare
1GAL. & 1QT.

Chemicals - Equipment Cleaners

Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±
RK41N	PRO RES CARE CLEANER; 1 GALLON			
Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
RK32N	PRO RES CARE CLEANER; 1QUART			



Pro Rust Out
5LBS & 1.5LBS

Pro Rust Out® - Water Softener Rust Remover Maintains Performance of Softeners on Iron Bearing Water. Pro Rust Out chemically removes iron and rust build-up that coats the resin beds and fouls the softener. This iron build-up is not totally removed during normal regeneration of a water softener. Using Pro Rust Out in a water softener will eliminate rust and foreign matter from the resin bed. This increases the life of the softener and reduces rust staining on household fixtures and other surfaces.

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
LI0616N	PRO RUST OUT INSTANT LIQUID; 16 OZ BOTTLE			
Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+
RO12N	PRO RUST OUT; 22 OZ			
Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
RO65N	PRO RUST OUT; 76 OZ			



Softener Mate

Pro Softener Mate® - All Purpose Water Softener Cleaner Maintains Performance of All Softeners. Pro Softener Mate softener cleaner is a unique blend of chemicals formulated to remove limited iron, manganese, silt, metal particles and organic compounds that cause softener inefficiencies. Regular use of Softener Mate softener cleaner as a maintenance program will restore the softener back to peak efficiency and maintain the life of the unit.

Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
SM100S	SOFTENER MATE; 4 OZ; 100 PACKETS			
Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
SM65N	PRO SOFTENER MATE; 4 LBS			



Ban-T®

Ban-T® - Water Softener Iron Removal Alkaline Water Neutralizer & Cleaner. Maintains the pH of alkaline water. Pro Ban T is a water softener iron removal cleaner that is specially formulated to effectively lower pH and remove iron and other contaminants from fouled water softeners.

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+
RU15N	PRO BAN T (CITRIC ACID); 1.5 LBS BOTTLE			
Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
RU64N	PRO BAN T (CITRIC ACID); 4 LBS BOTTLE			
Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
RU45N	PRO BAN T (CITRIC ACID); 45 LBS			

Pot Perm® - Iron Filter Regenerant Greensand Filter Cleaner/Iron Remover. Maintains Performance of Greensand Iron Filters. Pro Pot Perm is an iron filter regenerant and a strong oxidizing agent that converts dissolved iron and/or manganese to insoluble oxides which can easily be removed through filtration. As an iron filter regenerant, Pot Perm regenerates and oxidizes greensand iron filter media, restoring the exchange capacity of the unit.

GreenSand Iron Filter Regenerant

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
KP02N	POT PERM GREENSAND REGENERATE 2 LB*			



Poly-Guard Phosphate
(GL41N)

Poly Guard® - Prevent Hard Water Stains Rust & Scale Preventer. Pro PolyGuard Scale & Rust Preventer (Liquid) is specifically formulated to prevent hard water stains, including scale and iron staining in commercial, industrial and residential potable water applications. PolyGuard forms a protective coating on metal and plastic surfaces preventing hard water stains, scale, corrosion and copper leaching. To eliminate hard water stains, inject PolyGuard by chemical feed pump into the raw water system as close to the source as possible. This product is NSF Certified to meet NSF/ANSI Standard 60 for drinking water additives.

Scale, Iron & Corrosion Control

Part #	Description	1+	4+	20+
GL41N	POLY-GUARD LIQUID 1.0 GAL			
Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
GL05N	POLY-GUARD LIQUID 5.0 GAL BLENDED PHOSPHATE			
Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+
GP10C	POLY-GUARD CRYSTAL CART. STD; COMES FULL			
GP63N	POLY-GUARD CRYSTALS; 3LBS; IRON, SCALE, RUST			



Cartridge
for Poly
Crystals
(GP10C)



Poly-Guard
Crystals
3LBS
(GP63N)



Sani-System - Sani-System Liquid Sanitizer Concentrate is the only EPA registered & NSF approved sanitizer for use in water softeners and reverse osmosis units. It's proven to kill 99.99% of harmful bacteria without using chlorine, oxidizers or acids that can harm system equipment, parts and resin. Each packet of concentrated formula sanitizes equipment in just 60 seconds and is available in exact pre-measured doses for both water softeners and RO units.



Sani-System

Sanitizers & Disinfectants

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
SS24WS	SOFTENER SANI SYSTEM; 0.5 FL OZ (CASE OF 24)			
SS96WS	SOFTENER SANI SYSTEM; 0.5 FL OZ (CASE OF 96)			
SS96RO	RO SANI SYSTEM; 0.25 FL OZ (CASE OF 96)			



Neutra Sul®

Neutra Sul® - Eliminate Rotten Egg Smell Professional Grade Oxidizer Protects Against Irregular Coloring and Rotten Egg Smells in Treated Water. Pro Neutra Sul® is formulated to remove the rotten egg smell and pollutants from any water supply through oxidation. Neutra Sul is a blend of Hydrogen Peroxide 7% solution and will prevent the formation of colors, tastes, corrosion and scaling by pollution degradation. Pro Neutra Sul is NSF Certified to meet NSF/ANSI Standard 60 for drinking water additives.

Problem Water Neutralizers

Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±
HP41N	PRO NEUTRA SUL (7% PEROXIDE) 4-1GAL. BOT			
Part #	Description	1±	2±	10±
HP22N	NEUTRA SUL 7% PEROXIDE SOLUTION; 2.5 GALLON			
Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
HP05N	NEUTRA SUL 7% PEROXIDE SOLUTION; 5 GALLON			
Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
SP40N	NEUTRA 7 SODA ASH W/ PHOSPHATE; 40 LB PAIL			
Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±
SP47N	NEUTRA-7 SODA ASH W/ PHOSPHATE, 7LB BOTTLE			



Neutra 7
(SP47N)



Rid-O-Rust

Rid O'Rust Formula Is most effective at preventing rust stains for well water with hardness greater than 15 GPG. For irrigation applications only.

Irrigation Chemicals

Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±
2662	RID-O-RUST LIQUID STAIN REMOVER; 1GAL			
Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
RR1-1-CS	RID-O-RUST FORMULA PREVENTER; 64OZ			

MAZZEI® INJECTOR COMPANY - INJECTORS



Mazzei Injectors

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
384	1/2" MNPT ; PVDF			
484	1/2" MNPT ; PVDF			
484A	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF			
584	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF			
684	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF			
878	1" MNPT ; PVDF			
978	1" MNPT ; PVDF			
1078	1" MNPT ; PVDF			
1583A	1.5" MNPT ; PVDF			
1584A-PVDF	1.5" MNPT ; PVDF			



RUSCO™ FILTERS

Softeners / POE



Screen Sizes (Polyester)		
Mesh	Microns	Opening
30	533	.021"
60	254	.010"
100	152	.006"
140	104	.004"

Also Available In
Stainless Steel

3/4" Spin-Down Polyester Filters with Flush Valves

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
3/4-24-F	24 MESH			
3/4-30-F	30 MESH			
3/4-40-F	40 MESH			
3/4-60-F	60 MESH			
3/4-100-F	100 MESH			
3/4-140-F	140 MESH			
3/4-250-F	250 MESH			
3/4-500-F	500 MESH			
3/4-1000-F	1000 MESH			

1" Spin-Down Polyester Filters with Flush Valves

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
1-24-F	24 MESH			
1-30-F	30 MESH			
1-40-F	40 MESH			
1-60-F	60 MESH			
1-100-F	100 MESH			
1-140-F	140 MESH			
1-250-F	250 MESH			
1-500-F	500 MESH			
1-1000F	1000 MESH			

1 1/2" Spin-Down Polyester Filters with Flush Valves

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
1-1/2-24-F	24 MESH			
1-1/2-30-F	30 MESH			
1-1/2-40-F	40 MESH			
1-1/2-60-F	60 MESH			
1-1/2-100-F	100 MESH			
1-1/2-140-F	140 MESH			
1-1/2-250-F	250 MESH			
1-1/2-500-F	500 MESH			

2" Spin-Down Polyester Filters with Flush Valves

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
2-24-F	24 MESH			
2-30-F	30 MESH			
2-40-F	40 MESH			
2-60-F	60 MESH			
2-100-F	100 MESH			
2-140-F	140 MESH			
2-250-F	250 MESH			
2-500-F	500 MESH			
2-1000-F	1000 MESH			

3/4" Sediment Trapper Polyester Filters with Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
3/4-100ST-F	100 MESH			
3/4-1000ST-F	1000 MESH			

1" Sediment Trapper Polyester Filters with Flush Valve

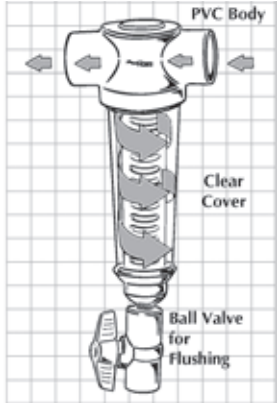
Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
1-250ST-F	250 MESH			
1-500ST-F	500 MESH			
1-1000ST-F	1000 MESH			

1 1/2" Sediment Trapper Polyester Filters with Flush Valve

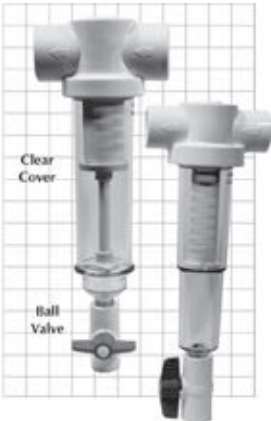
Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
1-1/2-100ST-F	100 MESH			
1-1/2-250ST-F	250 MESH			

2" Sediment Trapper Polyester Filters with Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
2-40ST-F	40 MESH			
2-60ST-F	60 MESH			
2-100-ST-F	100 MESH			
2-1000ST-F	1000 MESH			

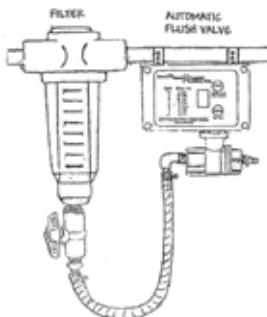


Spin Down Filter



Sediment Trapper

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED



Auto Flush Valve
Install Diagram

3/4" Sediment Trapper

Polyester Chemical Resistant Filters with Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
3/4-24ST-HP-F	24 MESH			
3/4-30ST-HP-F	30 MESH			
3/4-60ST-HP-F	60 MESH			
3/4-100ST-HP-F	100 MESH			
3/4-140ST-HP-F	140 MESH			
3/4-250ST-HP-F	250 MESH			

1" Sediment Trapper

Polyester Chemical Resistant Filter with Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
1-100ST-HP-F	100 MESH			

2" Sediment Trapper Stainless Steel Filters with Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
2-30STSS-F	30 MESH SS			
2-60STSS-F	60 MESH SS			
2-200STSS-F	200 MESH SS			

3/4" Spin-Down Polyester Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS3/4-140	140 MESH			
FS3/4-250	250 MESH			
FS3/4-500	500 MESH			
FS3/4-1000	1000 MESH			

1" Spin-Down Polyester Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS1-40	40 MESH			
FS1-60	60 MESH			
FS1-100	100 MESH			
FS1-140	140 MESH			
FS1-250	250 MESH			
FS1-500	500 MESH			
FS1-1000	1000 MESH			

1 1/2" Spin-Down Polyester Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS1 1/2-40	40 MESH			
FS1 1/2-60	60 MESH			
FS1 1/2-100	100 MESH			
FS1 1/2-140	140 MESH			
FS1 1/2-250	250 MESH			
FS1 1/2-500	500 MESH			
FS1 1/2-1000	1000 MESH			

2" Spin-Down Polyester Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS2-60	60 MESH			
FS2-100	100 MESH			
FS2-140	140 MESH			
FS2-250	250 MESH			
FS2-500	500 MESH			
FS2-1000	1000 MESH			

Stainless Steel Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS3/4-60SS	3/4" 60 MESH; SPIN DOWN			
FS1-60SS	1" 60 MESH; SPIN DOWN			
FS1-200SS	1" 200 MESH; SPIN DOWN			
FS1 1/2-140SS	1 1/2" 140 MESH; SPIN DOWN			
FS2-60SS	2" 60 MESH; SPIN DOWN			

Sediment Trapper Polyester Filter Screens

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
FS1-500ST	1" 500 MESH			
FS2-60ST	2" 60 MESH			

Auto Flush Valve

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
AFV	AUTO FLUSH VALVE			
AFV-KIT	AUTO FLUSH VALVE INSTALL KIT			



NOTES



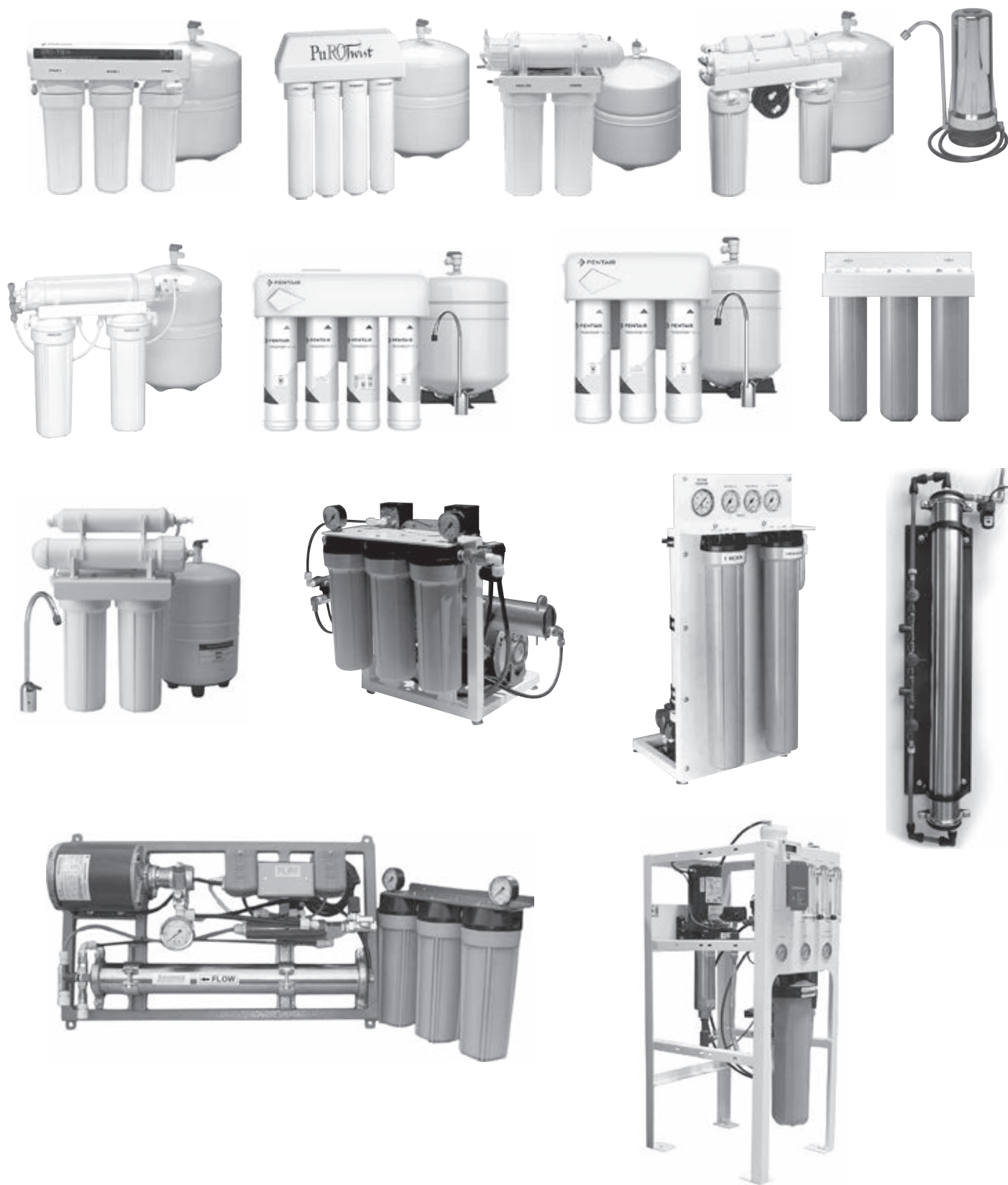


NOTES

A large, faint watermark of the Good Water Warehouse logo is centered on the page. The logo consists of a globe with the word 'GOOD' in a stylized font across its middle. The page is ruled with horizontal blue lines, and the watermark is positioned such that it spans across several lines.



DRINKING WATER SYSTEMS



RO Systems



FRESHPOINT UNDER COUNTER REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEM



FRESHPOINT REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS



System Tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 42, 53, 58, and CSA B483.1 for the reduction for the claims specified on the Performance Data Sheet.



FreshPoint 3 Stage
(161110)



FreshPoint 4 Stage
(161111)



FreshPoint 5 Stage
(161112)

FreshPoint RO Features:

- High efficiency GRO 75 GPD membrane technology (GRO-475BP only)
- Effortless click-in lock cartridge installation
- 3/8" push fit plumbing connection for easy installation and high flow
- Color coded cartridges to maintain proper filter sequence
- Lead and chemical reduction cartridge
- Faucet with air gap included
- 3/8" tubing to storage tank and faucet

FreshPoint 3-Stage

Part #	Description	1+	4+	12+	24+
161110	GRO-350B RO 3-STAGE; 50 GPD				

FreshPoint 3-Stage Replacement Cartridges

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+	120+
655121-96	GRO50-RC 50 GPD GRO MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE				
655123-96	FDF1-RC, CARTRIDGE, SED/CARBON CTO				
655117-96	F1GC-RC POST FILTER CARTRIDGE				

FreshPoint 4-Stage

Part #	Description	1+	4+	12+	24+
161111	GRO-475B RO 4-STAGE; 75 GPD				

FreshPoint 4-Stage Replacement Cartridges

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+	120+
655123-96	FDF1-RC, CARTRIDGE, SED/CARBON CTO				
655122-96	GRO75-RC 75 GPD GRO MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE				
655120-96	F1B1-RC LEAD/CHEMICAL CARBON BLK CART.				
655117-96	F1GC-RC POST FILTER CARTRIDGE				

FreshPoint 5-Stage

Part #	Description	1+	4+	12+	24+
161112	GRO-575B RO 5-STAGE; 75 GPD				

FreshPoint 5-Stage Replacement Cartridges

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+	120+
655123-96	FDF1-RC, CARTRIDGE, SED/CARBON CTO				
655122-96	GRO75-RC 75 GPD GRO MEMBRANE CARTRIDGE				
655117-96	F1GC-RC POST FILTER CARTRIDGE				

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
655126-96	F2B2-RC, CARTRIDGE FILTERS; TWIN PACK VOC				

PENTEK RO-2550 REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEM



System Tested and Certified by NSF International against NSF/ANSI Standard 42, 53, 58, and CSA B483.1 for the reduction for the claims specified on the Performance Data Sheet.



Pentek RO-2550 RO Features:

- Includes 50 gallon per day reverse osmosis element
- Installed under the sink
- Water on demand delivered from a 2.8 gallon storage tank
- Automatic shut-off valve helps conserve water
- Reduces salts, dissolved minerals, bad taste and odor
- Designed for chlorinated and non-chlorinated water
- Reduces particles as small as 1/1000 of a micron in size by mechanical means

Pentek RO-2550 Reverse Osmosis System

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+	120+
161079	RO-2550; 4 STAGE 50 GPD RO SYSTEM				



GR/O REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEM "THE WATER SAVER"



GR/O RO System



Designer faucet included
with certain models

GR/O Features:

- 50% Recovery Rate - 1 to 1 Ratio!
- John Guest® quick connect fittings
- 2 Year Warranty
- Conserves Water
- Innovative Design
- Saves Money

**SAVE 4 TIMES
THE WATER OF
CONVENTIONAL RO'S**

GR/O RO System "The Water Saver"

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
GR/O-HE-75	4 STAGE 75 GPD 3 HSG CHROME STANDARD FAUCET			
GR/O-HE-75-D	4 STAGE 75 GPD 3 HSG CHROME DESIGNER FAUCET			
GR/O-HE-75-XF	4 STAGE 75 GPD 3 HSG NO FAUCET			



Retro Fit Kit

GR/O Retro Fit Kit

RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit

- Quick & simple replacement
- RO Filter assembly only, no tank, faucet or installation supplies
- Why replace the whole RO unit, when the tank and faucet are still good?

**"Turn your old units
into new"**

GR/O Retro Fit Kit (RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
GR/O-HE-75-RK	4 STAGE 75 GPD HEAD 3 HOUSINGS			

GRO Filters

Part #	Description	1±	40±	200±
93023	PX05-9 7/8"; 5M SEDIMENT			

Part #	Description	1±	20±	200±	1260±
OMB934-MAX5	10" 5M COCO CARBON BLOCK: USA				

GRO Membranes - High Recovery / 1:1 ratio Without Flow Restrictors (For 1:1 Ratio - Use Suggested Flow Restrictor - *Sold Separately)

Part #	Description	1±	16±	80±	160±
4005459	GRO-50EN; 50 GPD, NO CHECK VALVE & FLOW CNTRL				
4005460	GRO-75EN; 75 GPD, NO CHECK VALVE & FLOW CNTRL				

Membrane Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	25±	100±
FR2000JD-150	150 ML/MIN FLOW RESTRICTOR; 1/4QC (GRO-50EN)			
FR2000JD-200	200 ML/MIN FLOW RESTRICTOR; 1/4QC (GRO-75EN)			
ILCV09	INLINE CHECK VALVE; 1/4" QC (ALL GRO MEMBRANES)			

* Flow Restrictors
on page 124



GRO Membrane



Flow Restrictor
(FR2000JD-__)



Check Valve
(ILCV09)



PRO LINE REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEM

RO Systems



PRO LINE
4 Stage



PRO LINE Retro Fit Kit
4 Stage
(PRO LINE-50-RK)

PRO LINE Features:

- Non airgap faucet
- 3/8" Tubing from tank to faucet
- Carbon block pre-filter
- Carbon block post filter in 3rd housing

PRO LINE RO System

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±	48±
PRO LINE-50	4 STAGE 50 GPD 3 HOUSINGS; STD FAUCET				
PRO46T75P	4 STAGE 75 GPD 3 HSG; BOOSTER & ESO				

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
PRO LINE-50-D	4 STAGE 50 GPD 3 HOUSINGS; DESIGNER FAUCE			
PRO LINE-50-XF	4 STAGE 50 GPD 3 HOUSINGS; W/O FAUCET			
PRO LINE-75	4 STAGE 75 GPD 3 HOUSINGS; STD FAUCET			

PRO LINE Retro Fit Kit

RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit

- Quick & simple replacement
- RO Filter assembly only, no tank, faucet or installation supplies
- Why replace the whole RO unit, when the tank and faucet are still good?

**"Turn your old units
into new"**

PRO LINE Retro Fit Kit

(RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
PRO LINE-50-RK	4 STAGE 50 GPD R/O HEAD ASSEMBLY			

PRO Line Filters

Part #	Description	1±	40±	200±
93023	PX05-9 7/8"; 5M SEDIMENT			

Part #	Description	1±	20±	200±
OMB934-MAX5	10" 5M COCO CARBON BLOCK; USA			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
555694-00	PRF TLC-50; DRY; NSF MEMBRANE				



(93023)



(OMB934-MAX5)



(555694-00)



PUREVALUE REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS

PureValueRO



(PUREVALUE 4EZ50)



(PUREVALUE 5EZ50)



(PUREVALUE 5EZ50-RK)

PureValue Features:

- 50 gpd TFC membrane
- 5 micron prefilter
- Two carbon block prefilters
- NSF 3.2 gallon storage tank
- John Guest® quick connect fittings
- 1/4" From tank to faucet
- 2" x 10" GAC post filter
- Wrench

PureValue RO Systems

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
PUREVALUE 4EZ50	4 STAGE 50 GPD			
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-D	4 STAGE 50 GPD; DESIGNER FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-XF	4 STAGE 50 GPD; W/O FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-3/8	4 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"			
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-3/8-D	4 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"; DESIGNER FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-3/8-XF	4 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"; W/O FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50	5 STAGE 50 GPD			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-D	5 STAGE 50 GPD; DESIGNER FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-XF	5 STAGE 50 GPD; W/O FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-3/8	5 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-3/8-D	5 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"; DESIGNER FAUCET			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-3/8-XF	5 STAGE 50 GPD; 3/8"; W/O FAUCET			

PureValue Retro Fit Kit

RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit

- Quick & simple replacement
- RO Filter assembly only, no tank, faucet or installation supplies
- Why replace the whole RO unit, when the tank and faucet are still good?

**"Turn your old units
into new"**

PureValue Retro Fit Kit

(RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-RK	4 STAGE FILTER ASSEMBLY; 50 GPD			
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-3/8-RK	5 STAGE FILTER ASSEMBLY; 50 GPD; 3/8"			

Part #	Description	1±	5±	24±	48±
PUREVALUE 4EZ50-3/8-RK	4 STAGE FILTER ASSEMBLY; 50 GPD; 3/8"				
PUREVALUE 5EZ50-RK	5 STAGE FILTER ASSEMBLY; 50 GPD				

PureValue Filters

Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±	1440±
1227867-V	VX05-9 7/8"; 5M SEDIMENT				

Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
32-250-10-MATRIKX(R)	MATRIKX CTO 10"; 5M CARBON BLOCK				

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
CL10ROT40-B	INLINE 2" X 10" POST CARBON; 1/4"FPT				

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
VX-TW30-50D	VALUTREX 50 GPD TFC-DRY MEMBRANE				



PuROTwist REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS

PuROTwist



PuROTwist 4000 Series
(PT4000T50-SS NA)

PuROTwist Features:

- John Guest® fittings
- Drain connector
- Feed supply
- Tank ball valve
- Omnipure® filters
- Auto shut off valve
- 3/8" From tank to faucet for full flow

Options include:

- Permeate Pump
- Booster Pump
- UV Light
- Water Quality Monitor
- Large Holding Tank.

4 Stage PuROTwist Reverse Osmosis Systems

Part #	Description	1+	5+	24+
PT4000T50-SS NA	PT4000-50 TFC NON-AIR GAP			
PT4000T50-SS AG	PT4000-50 TFC AIR GAP			



PuROTwist 4000 Series
Retro Fit Kit
(PT4000T50-RK)

PuROTwist Retro Fit Kit

RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet or Install Kit

- Quick & simple replacement
- RO Filter assembly only, no tank, faucet or installation supplies
- Why replace the whole RO unit, when the tank and faucet are still good?

**"Turn your old units
into new"**

4 Stage PuROTwist Retro Fit Kits (RO Filter Assembly Only - No Tank, Faucet, Install Kit)

Part #	Description	1+	5+	24+
PT4000T50-RK	4 STAGE 50 GPD			
PT4000T50-SS-RK	4 STAGE 50 GPD; SILKSCREEN PT LOGO			



(Q5605)

PuROTwist Filters

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
Q5605	2.5" X 12" 5M SEDIMENT				



(Q5640)

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
Q5640	2.5" X 12" T40 COCONUT GAC				



(TQ56-36FC/NSF)

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+
TQ56-36FC/NSF	Q TFC 36GPD NSF ENCAPSULATED MEMBRANE W/ FC			

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+
TQ56-50FC	Q TFC 50GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/550 ML FC			

O-Rings

Part #	Description	1+	10+	50+	100+
H-011	Q-SERIES HEAD O-RING; SMALL				
H-118	Q-SERIES HEAD O-RING; LARGE				



SEMI COMMERCIAL RO ASSEMBLIES



50 GPD
5 Stage TFC Filter
Retro Fit Kit
(PL50T200-RK)

Retro Fit Kit:

- Quick & simple replacement
- RO Filter assembly only, no tank, faucet or installation supplies
- Why replace the whole RO unit, when the tank and faucet are still good?

**"Turn your old units
into new"**

PuROLine Semi-Commercial Retro Fit Kit

Part #	Description	1+	5+	24+	48+
PL50T200-RK	5 STAGE (DUAL TFC100) 200GPD SYS.ONLY				
PRO LINE 5-150	5 STAGE 150 GPD R/O;3 HOUSING				
PRO LINE 5-150-RK	5 STAGE 150 GPD R/O HEAD;3 HOUSING				

COUNTER TOP UNITS



(H2O-RCT-CP)



(QMP602-C)



Two Stage Filter System
(QMP603)



(SA168)

Design Your Own Filter System by using our already assembled, two or three stage system assemblies. Then choose from our wide selection of specialty filter cartridges in our filter section.

Counter Top Filter Systems - With Filters

Part #	Description	1+	12+	96+	144+
H2O-RCT-CP	9" CT UNIT W/GAC/KDF FILTER				

Part #	Description	1+	12+	96+
H2O-RCT-CP-CB	9" CT UNIT W/1UM ECOCARB FILTER			

H2O International Replacement Filters for (H2O-RCT-CP)

Part #	Description	1+	18+	108+	180+
H2O-GAC/KDF-PLUS	9" GAC/KDF FILTER				

Counter Top Filter Systems - Without Filters

Part #	Description	1+	12+	60+	120+
H2O-RCT-CPH	9" CT UNIT W/O FILTER				

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
QMP602	10" CT UNIT; ASSEMBLED; COMPLETE; WHITE				
QMP602-C	10" CT; ASSEMBLED; COMPLETE; CHROME				

Part #	Description	1+	4+	20+	40+
QMP603	10" 2-STAGE CT; ASSEMBLED; COMPLETE; WHITE				

Part #	Description	1+	6+	24+	48+
QMP603-C	10" 2-STAGE CT; ASSEMBLED; COMPLETE; CHROME				

Counter Top with UV Filter System

Part #	Description	1+	4+	20+	40+
QMP605	10" CT/UV; 5 MIC; COMP; 120V-WHITE				

Digipure Counter Top Filter Systems - With Filters

Part #	Description	1+	10+	50+
SA168	9000S C/T UNIT; GAL; CTO/2; CHROME			
SA168-W/O FILTER	9000S C/T UNIT; GAL; NO FILTER; CHROME			
SA168L	9000S C/T UNIT; LITERS; CTO/2; CHROME			
SA168L-W/O FILTER	9000S C/T UNIT; LITERS; NO FILTER; CHROME			
SA178	9000S C/T UNIT; GAL; CTO/2; WHITE			
SA178-W/O FILTER	9000S C/T UNIT; GAL; NO FILTER; WHITE			
SA178L	9000S C/T UNIT; LITER; CTO/2; WHITE			
SA178L-W/O FILTER	9000S C/T UNIT; LITER; NO FILTER; WHITE			



UNDER SINK FILTRATION

RO Systems



**PuROTwist
Filter System
(PT2000-NVH)**



**Two Stage
Filter System
(FS-2A)**

Under Sink Filtration

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>5±</u>	<u>24±</u>	<u>48±</u>
PT2000-NVH	2 STAGE NON VALVED HEAD; Q5605, Q5633				
FS-3A-3/8	3 STAGE W/O FILTERS 3/8"				
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>5±</u>	<u>24±</u>	
PT2000-VH	2 STAGE VALVED HEAD; Q5605, Q5633				
FS-2A	2 STAGE W/O FILTERS 1/4" FPT				
FS-2A- 1/2.	2 STAGE W/O FILTERS 1/2"				
FS-3A	3 STAGE ASSEMBLY W/O FILTERS 1/4" FPT				

POINT OF ENTRY FILTRATION



(FR-2BB-WOF)



(FR-3BB-WOF)

Point Of Entry Filtration - 20" BB

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>4±</u>	<u>24±</u>	<u>48±</u>
FR-1BB-WOF	1 STAGE BB W/O FILTERS 1" FPT				
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>5±</u>	<u>24±</u>	
FR-2BB-WOF	2 STAGE BB W/O FILTERS 1" FPT				
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>5±</u>	<u>24±</u>	
FR-3BB-WOF	3 STAGE BB W/O FILTERS 1" FPT				

ULTRA FILTRATION SYSTEM



(HS-UF440)

High Springs Ultra Filtration System

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>2±</u>	<u>5±</u>
HS-UF440	3/4" PORTING 4x40 MEMBRANE W/ AUTO FLUSH			
HS-UF440 MEMBRANE	4x40 MEMBRANE REPLACEMENT			

FEATURES:

- Intelligent Self Cleaning System Using a Solenoid Valve to Drain for Selectable Time and Duration
- 3-PP True Union Ball Valve By-Pass Configuration to Provide Complete Redundancy
- Ultra Filter Membrane uses Patented Multi-Bore Technology to Provide Consistent Product
- NSF Certified 61 on all Materials of Construction; NSF/ANSI 419 Drinking Water Equipment Performance-Filtration
- 0.03UM Membrane for Certified Removal of Cryptosporidium and Virus Reduction

ULTRA FILTRATION OPERATING PARAMETERS:

- Pressure Requirements: Minimum 40 PSI; Maximum 80 PSI
- Temperatures Requirements: Minimum 5° C; Maximum 35° C
- Solenoid Electrical Requirements: 110V, 1 Phase, Meets CSA Standards
- Membrane Life Expectancy: 1-2 Years Before Replacement is Needed

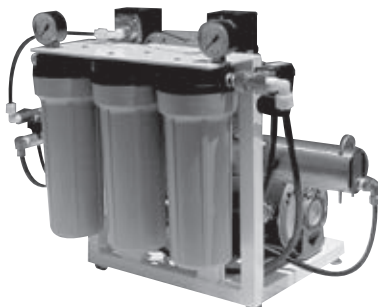


COMMERCIAL REVERSE OSMOSIS SYSTEMS



GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE, INC. can provide you with commercial & light industrial reverse osmosis systems for different applications. Our systems range from 150 gpd to 1 million gpd for tap, well, municipal and sea water applications. Full packages with pre and post treatment are also available. For special applications or larger commercial units please contact GWW.

RO Systems



Compact I
(ROS/COMP-___)



Reverse Osmosis Compact I Units

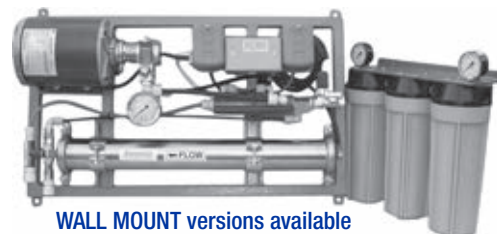
Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
ROS/COMP-150	175 GPD R/O COMPACT I; 110/60			
ROS/COMP-250	250 GPD R/O COMPACT I; 110/60			
ROS/COMP-450	450 GPD R/O COMPACT I; 110/60			
ROS/COMP-800	800 GPD R/O COMPACT I; 110/60			

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Thin film composite membrane
- Stainless steel membrane vessel
- Powder-coated steel frame
- Liquid-filled system pressure gauge
- Inlet/Outlet pre-filter gauges
- Fixed waste/recycle flow controls, stainless steel
- High-pressure nylon tubing
- High-pressure brass comp. fittings
- Storage tank pressure switch
- Feed water inlet solenoid valve
- Feed water low pressure switch
- Rotary vane pump
- 1/2 hp motor (150-450 gpd)
- 3/4 hp motor (800 gpd)
- 10" 5 micron sediment pre-filter (1)
- 10" carbon block pre-filters (2)
- 110 volt-50/60hz

OPTIONS:

- Nanofiltration membrane
- Super Hi-Flow membrane
- Float switch for atmospheric tank
- 220 volt-50/60hz
- Wall Mount Design
- Low pressure models ideal for less than 2000 TDS water.



WALL MOUNT versions available
call for details.

Reverse Osmosis Compact II Units

Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
ROS/COMP-II-150	175 GPD COMPACT II RO; 120/60			
ROS/COMP-II-250	250 GPD COMPACT II RO; 120/60			
ROS/COMP-II-450	450 GPD COMPACT II RO; 120/60			
ROS/COMP-II-800	800 GPD COMPACT II RO; 120/60			



Compact II Unit Options

Part #	Description	1+	2+	5+
ROS/COMP-II-FLOWMTR	PROD/WASTE FM			

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Thin film composite membrane
- Stainless steel membrane vessel
- Powder-coated steel frame
- Liquid-filled system pressure gauge
- Liquid-filled Inlet/Outlet pre-filter gauges
- Pressurized tank pressure gauge
- Fixed waste/recycle flow controls, stainless steel
- High-pressure nylon tubing
- High-pressure brass comp. fittings
- Storage tank pressure switch
- Feed water inlet solenoid valve
- Feed water low pressure switch
- Rotary vane pump
- 1/2 hp motor (150-450 gpd)
- 3/4 hp motor (800 gpd)
- 20" 5 micron sediment pre-filter (1)
- 20" carbon block pre-filter (1)
- 110 volt-50/60hz

OPTIONS:

- Nanofiltration membrane
- Super Hi-Flow membrane
- Float switch for atmospheric storage tank
- TDS digital monitor
- Product and waste flow meters includes adjustable waste/recycle valves
- 220 volt-50/60hz
- Low pressure models ideal for less than 2000 TDS water.



Compact II
(ROS/COMP-II-___)



Pro Line Ultra Series - Commercial RO

Part #	Description	1±	2±
ULTRA-2600	2600 GPD; 110V; BASIC ULTRA LOW ENERGY		
ULTRA-2600-D	2600 GPD; 110V; DELUXE ULTRA LOW ENERGY		
ULTRA-5200B	5200 GPD; 110V; BASIC ULTRA LOW ENERGY		
ULTRA-5200-D	5200 GPD; 110V; DELUXE ULTRA LOW ENERGY		

RO Systems



Ultra-2600-D
Shown In Photo

BASIC MODEL FEATURES:

- Webtrol Stainless Steel Multi-Stage Pump
- Motor Thermal Overload Protection
- VEOLIA AK-90LE Ultra Low Energy Membrane Elements
- Stainless Steel Membrane Housings
- 5 Micron Sediment Filter Cartridge
- Pentek 20" Big Blue Filter Housing
- Permeate Flow Meter
- Concentrate Flow Meter with Adjustable Needle Valve
- Recycle Flow Meter with Adjustable Needle Valve
- Low Pressure Switch
- Pump Operating Pressure Gauge
- Pre-Filter In/Out Pressure Gauge
- Product Water Check Valve
- Pretreatment Lockout
- Ideal for less than 2000 TDS water



DELUXE MODEL UPGRADED FEATURES:

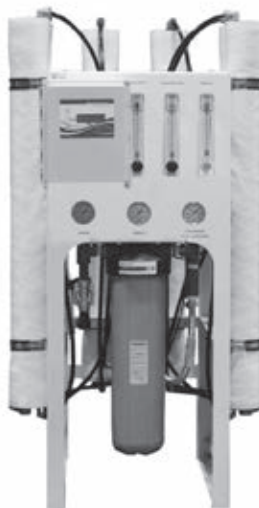
- Auto-Flush Solenoid Valve & Multiple Programming
- Dual Probe TDS Meter
- Powder-Coated Aluminum Frame
- Codeline Fiberglass Membrane Housings

Pro Line Ultra Series - Commercial RO - Deluxe

Part #	Description	1±	2±
ULTRA-7800-D	7800 GPD RATED; 220V; ULTRA LOW ENERGY		
ULTRA-10400-D	10400 GPD RATED; 220V; ULTRA LOW ENERGY		
ULTRA-15600-D	15600 GPD RATED; 220V; ULTRA LOW ENERGY		

DELUXE MODEL FEATURES:

- Powder-Coated Aluminum Frame
- Webtrol Stainless Steel Multi-Stage Pump
- Motor Thermal Overload Protection
- GE AK-90LE Ultra Low Energy Membrane Elements
- Codeline Fiberglass Membrane Housings
- iControls ROC 5 Controller with Conductivity Probe
- Auto-Flush Solenoid Valve & Multiple Programming
- 5 Micron Sediment Filter Cartridge
- Pentek 20" Big Blue Filter Housing
- Permeate Flow Meter
- Concentrate Flow Meter with Adjustable Needle Valve
- Recycle Flow Meter with Adjustable Needle Valve
- Low Pressure Switch
- Pump Operating Pressure Gauge
- Pre-Filter In/Out Pressure Gauge
- Pretreatment Lockout
- Product water tank level connection (Level Control not Inc.)
- Powered relay output
- Ideal for less than 2000 TDS water



Ultra-15600-D
Shown In Photo





ESYBOX SYSTEMS



Store And Pressurize High Volume RO Water

Fully integrated electronic Pump system ...in a box. No further pump items required.

The ESYBOX Pump System & The ESYBOX tank system designed and plumbed for the ESYBOX pump! A turn-key storage tank and pump, for your ULTRA RO systems! Fully integrated electronic booster pump.

RO Systems



ESYTANK 500 Mini



Use with
ESYBOX Mini 3

ESYTANK 500 Mini 500 LITER (132GAL.) CAPACITY

The ESYTANK is made from food-grade, high-density polyethylene (HDPE) and comes pre-fitted with all essential components for easy integration: servo-controlled float valve, overflow system, foot-valve-equipped suction pipe, delivery pipe, and the ESYDOCK mounting base.

- Drinking water storage for use with pressure booster pumps
- Engineered specifically for DAB E.SYBOX Mini 3 integration
- Eliminates backflow risk and ensures compliance with mains supply regulations
- Includes essential installation fittings: float valve, suction & delivery pipe, E.SYDOCK
- Ideal for mains-boosting setups where direct connection is not permitted
- Compact footprint – suitable for installation in confined indoor areas
- Made from recyclable, potable-grade materials

ESYTANK 500 Mini

Part #	Description	1±	4±
60219002	ESYTANK 500 MINI		



ESYBOX Mini 3

ESYBOX Mini 3 INTEGRATED WATER PRESSURE BOOSTER PUMP

The ESYBOX Mini3 is a water boosting pump designed for residential and small commercial use. The ESYBOX Mini3 creates constant pressure through VFD (Variable Frequency Drive) technology, optimizing its integrated inverter to reduce noise and water consumption.

- Automatic Voltage Detection: 115/230
- Self-priming, multi-stage pump
- Pressure and flow sensors
- High-resolution LCD display
- Integrated 0.5-gallon expansion tank
- Installs vertically or horizontally
- Constant pressure: set from 15 to 75 PSI



ESYBOX Pump

ESYBOX Mini 3

Part #	Description	1±	4±
60212610	ESYBOX MINI3 - NPT/DV/US1/G		

ESYBOX Pump

Part #	Description	1±	4±
60212311	ESYBOX 230V NPT		

**Contact Us For
Full List Of Other
DAB Products**



ESYBOX DIVER



ESYBOX BASE

ESYBOX DIVER

ESYBOX DIVER is a 7" multi-stage electronic pump with variable frequency drive for clean water designed for use in rain water tanks, wells, cisterns or tanks. Usable submerged, partially submerged or on the surface (with the appropriate accessory). The pump can also be installed horizontally.

Flow rate maximum	31.7gpm (7.2 m3/h)
Head up to	180ft (55m)
Maximum immersion depth	39ft (12m) standard version
Minimum suction depth	4.33" (110mm)
Minimum level of water	1.38" (35mm)
Liquid temperature range	From 32°F to 131°F (+0°C to +55°C)
Outlet connection	Threated 1" 1/4 NPT

ESYBOX DIVER (DTRON2)

Part #	Description	1±	4±
60195643	45/90; 115V/60Hz NPT15USA5 - NSF		
60197690	35/120; 115V/60Hz NPT15USA5 - NSF		

ESYBOX DIVER Base (Above Ground Adaptor)

Part #	Description	1±	4±
60192276	DOC 68 BASE		

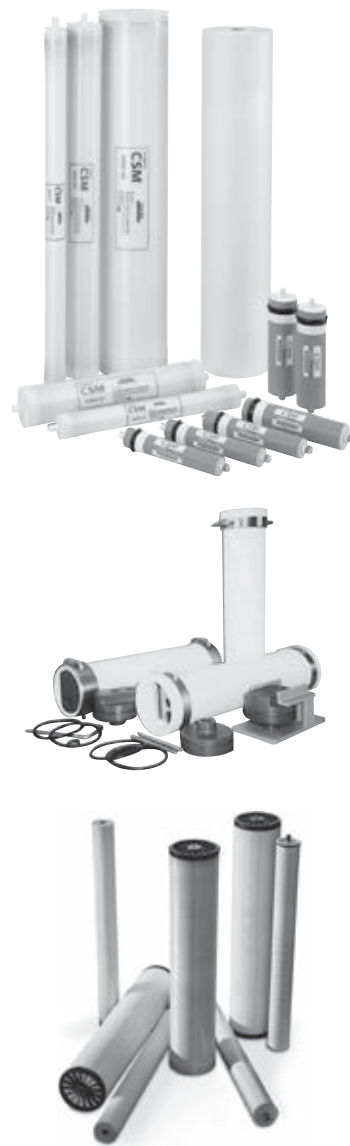


NOTES





MEMBRANES & MEMBRANE HOUSINGS





VALUTREX™ MEMBRANES



Valutrex™ Membranes

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
VX-TW30-50D	50 GPD TFC-DRY				
VX-TW30-75D	75 GPD TFC-DRY				
VX-TW30-100D	100 GPD TFC-DRY				
VX-TW30-150D	150 GPD TFC-DRY				

PENTAIR® RESIDENTIAL MEMBRANES



Residential Membranes - NSF

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
555694-00	TLC-50; DRY; NSF				
655045-00	TLC-100; DRY; NSF				

PuROTwIST MEMBRANES



PuROTwist Membranes

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
TQ56-36FC	Q TFC 36 GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/ FC			
TQ56-36FC/NSF	Q TFC 36 GPD NSF ENC MEMBRANE W/ FC			
TQ56-100	Q TFC100GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/OFC			
TQ56-50FC	Q TFC 50 GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/ FC			
TQ56-75FC	Q TFC75GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/FC			
TQ56-150FC	Q TFC 150 GPD ENC MEMBRANE W/1000 ML FC			

Compatible Filters
on page (98)

PENTAIR GRO HIGH RECOVERY (1:1 RATIO) ENCAPSULATED MEMBRANES



GRO Membranes - High Recovery / 1:1 ratio Without Flow Restrictors (For 1:1 Ratio - Use Suggested Flow Restrictor - Sold Separately)

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 16±	80±	160±
4005459	GRO-50EN; 50GPD, NO CHECK VALVE & FLOW CNTRL				
4005460	GRO-75EN; 75GPD, NO CHECK VALVE & FLOW CNTRL				

Membrane Accessories

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	25±	100±
FR2000JD-150	150 ML/MIN FLOW RESTRICTOR; 1/4QC (GRO-50EN)			
FR2000JD-200	200 ML/MIN FLOW RESTRICTOR; 1/4QC (GRO-75EN)			
ILCV09	INLINE CHECK VALVE; 1/4" QC (ALL GRO MEMBRANES)			

GRO Membrane
High Recovery 1:1 Ratio

Flow Restrictor
(FR2000JD-__)

Check Valve
(ILCV09)

More Flow Restrictors
on page (124)



HYDROTECH MEMBRANES



Hydrotech® Membrane
(33001068)

Hydrotech Membranes

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 10±	25±	50±
414-000-02	15 GPD CTA				
414-000-04	15 GPD TFC				
33001068	25 GPD TFC				
414-000-06	36 GPD TFC				
33001033	50 GPD TFC				

MICROLINE MEMBRANES



Microline Original
(S-1224RS)

Microline Membranes

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 10±	25±	50±
S-1224RS	14 GPD CTA				
S-1227RS	25 GPD TFC				

CULLIGAN MEMBRANES [COMPATIBLE]



(ACT-50)

Culligan Membranes [Compatible]

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
ACT-36	CULLIGAN TFM-36 [FITS H8/83 AC15, AC30]			
ACT-50	CULLIGAN TFM-50 [FITS H8/83 AC15, AC30]			

ECO WATER MEMBRANES [COMPATIBLE]



ECO Compatible
(ET-213-16)

Eco Water Membranes [Compatible]

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
ET-213-16	16 GPD TFC MEMBRANE;ECO			
ET-213-35	35 GPD TFC MEMBRANE;ECO			

RAINSOFT MEMBRANES [COMPATIBLE]



Rainsoft Compatible
(TFC-RS9-12)

Rainsoft Membranes [Compatible]

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
TFC-RS9-12	TFC 12 GPD (FITS;9565, 9591, 9594,13016)			
TFC-RS9-22	TFC 22 GPD (FITS;9568, 9596)			
TFC-RS9-36	TFC 36 GPD			
TFC-RS9-50	TFC 50 GPD			

WATER FACTORY MEMBRANES



Water Factory / CUNO
(66-4706G-2)

Water Factory Membranes

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 10±	25±	50±
66-4706G-2	SQC 36 GPD TFC				

Compatible Filters
on page (98)



VEOLIA COMMERCIAL MEMBRANES



Series- A- Brackish Water-Membrane Elements

Veolia offers multiple combinations of flow, energy consumption, and rejection to best fit you needs. From the highest rejecting AG Series elements to the ultra-low energy/pressure AK Series elements. As well as offering UF and NF membrane options.



Commercial Membranes



Filmtec Style



AG-Series Tap Water/Brackish RO Elements, Dry Filmtec Style (Product Flow @ 225 PSI)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
1206719	AG2521TF; 2.5" X 21" 300 GPD TFC; TAPE			
1206729	AG2540TF; 2.5" X 40" 710 GPD TFC; TAPE			
1206750	AG4021TF; 4" X 21" 1050 GPD TFC; TAPE			
3032514	AG4040TM; 4" x 40" 2300 GPD; TAPE			
3032513	AG4040FM; 4" x 40" 2300 GPD; FIBER			

AK-Series Low Pressure RO Elements, Dry Filmtec Style (Product flow @ 107 PSI)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
1206799	AK2521TF; 2.5" X 21" 300 GPD TFC; TAPE			
1206812	AK4021TF; 4" X 21" 1050 GPD TFC; TAPE			
3039082	AK4040FM; 4" x 40" 2300 GPD; FIBER			
1206802	AK2540TF; 2.5" X 40" 710 GPD TFC; TAPE			

AK-Series High Rejection RO Elements, Dry Filmtec Style (Product Flow @ 120 PSI)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
3056683	AK-90LE; 4" x40";HR;ULE; 2800 GPD;110PSI; F			

H-Series Nano Filtration Elements

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
1207240	HL8040F-400 11,500 GPD NANO			
1207236	HL4040FM; 2500 GPD; NANO			



FILMTEC™ RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL MEMBRANES

FILMTEC™ Membranes



Residential Membrane Element



Tap Water Membrane Elements



XLE Series
Tap Water Membrane Element



Brackish Water Membrane Element



Sea Water Element Membranes

Residential Membrane Elements

Part #	Description
TW30-1812-50HR	1.8" x 12" 50 GPD
BW60-1812-75D	1.8" x 12" 75 GPD HR ELEMENT-DRY
TW30-1812-100HR	1.8" x 12" 100 GPD

1±	CASE 25±	125±
----	-------------	------

Tap Water Membrane Elements

Part #	Description
TW30-2514	2.5" x 14" 170 GPD
TW30-2521	2.5" x 21" 300 GPD
TW30-2540	2.5" x 40" 660 GPD

1±	CASE 12±	40±
----	-------------	-----

Part #	Description
TW30HP-4611	4.6" x 11" 1200 GPD
TW30-4014	4" x 14" 480 GPD
TW30-4021-DRY	4" x 21" 900 GPD; DRY
TW30 PRO 4040	4" x 40" 2400 GPD TW ELEMENT-DRY

1±	4±	12±
----	----	-----

Tap Water Low Energy Membrane 150PSI

Part #	Description
LC LE-4040	4"x40" 2500 GPD BW-LE 150PSI-LRG COMM

1±	CASE 12±	40±
----	-------------	-----

Tap Water - Extra Low Energy 100PSI

Part #	Description
XLE-2521	2.5" x 21" 330 GPD
XLE-2540	2.5" x 40" 770 GPD

1±	CASE 12±	40±
----	-------------	-----

Part #	Description
XLE-4021	4" x 21" 1000 GPD
XLE PRO 4040	4" x 40" 2600 GPD TW MEM-XLE (DRY)

1±	4±	12±
----	----	-----

Brackish Water Membrane Element

Part #	Description
BW30 PRO-400-34	8" X 40" 10500 GPD 34 MIL SPACER

1±	CASE 4±	12±
----	------------	-----

Nano Membrane Elements

Part #	Description
NF90-2540	2.5" x 40" 600 GPD

1±	CASE 4±	12±
----	------------	-----

Part #	Description
NF90-4040	4" x 40" 1850 GPD

1±	4±	12±
----	----	-----

Sea Water Membrane Elements

Part #	Description
SW30-2540	2.5" x 40" 540 GPD

1±	CASE 12±	40±
----	-------------	-----

Part #	Description
SW30-4040	4" x 40" 1500 GPD

1±	4±	12±
----	----	-----



GLOBAL AQUA MEMBRANES



Commercial 2.5" Membranes

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
MLP-2521	2.5 X 21 MEMBRANE 300 GPD 150PSI			
MLP-2540	2.5 X 40 MEMBRANE 750 GPD 150PSI			

Commercial 4" Membranes

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
MLP-4021	4 X 21 MEMBRANE 1100 GPD 150PSI			
DFL-4040	4 X 40 LP MEMBRANE 2500 GPD 80PSI			
XLP-4040	4 X 40 MEMBRANE 2500 GPD 100PSI			
MLH-4040	4 X 40 LP MEMBRANE 2900 GPD 150PSI			
MBW-4040	4 X 40 MEMBRANE 2400GPD 225 PSI			

Commercial 8" Membranes

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
MLP-8040-400	8 X 40 MEMBRANE 11000 GPD 150PSI: 99.2% REJECTION			

Membranes / Hous.

CSM® RESIDENTIAL & COMMERCIAL MEMBRANES



Residential

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 25±	125±
RE1812-35	1.8x12 35 GPD TFC			
RE1812-80	1.8x12 80 GPD TFC			
RE2012-100	2.0x12 100 GPD TFC			
RE2012-LPF	2.0x12 150-200 GPD LOW PRESSURE			

Commercial

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
RE2521-BLN	2.5x21; 300 GPD TW-LE			
RE2540-BLF	2.5x40; 930 GPD ULTRA-LOW PRESSURE			
RE8040-BLN	8x40; 12000 GPD BW-LE			
RE2540-BE	2.5x40; 800 GPD BW			
RE2540-BLN	2.5x40; 800 GPD BW-LOW PRESSURE			
RE4040-BLF	4x40; 2500 GPD BW-XLE			
RE4040-BLN	4x40; 2600 GPD TW-LE			
RE8040-BLN-440	8x40; 13000 GPD BW-LE (440SQFT)			





PENTAIR® MEMBRANE HOUSINGS



Membrane Housings

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 35±	175±	350±
144376	020-MVH90; M/H; SIDE PORT-WH;1/8"				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	75±	
FW10FF	DOUBLE WRENCH; MEMBRANE/FILTER				

PENTEK



(144376)



(FW10FF)

CODELINE™ COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE HOUSINGS



CodeLine
Pentair Water

CodeLine Fiberglass Vessels

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
40L30N-1W	4"X40" ECOLINE FRP VESSEL;300PSI;EP; WH			
40E30N-1	4X40" 300 PSI FIBERGLASS VESSEL EP; WH			
40E30N-2	4X80" 300 PSI FIBERGLASS VESSEL EP; WH			
40E30N-3	4X120" 300 PSI FIBERGLASS VESSEL EP; WH			



**Call For Sizes and Pressure
Ratings Not Listed**

STAINLESS STEEL COMMERCIAL MEMBRANE HOUSINGS



Stainless Steel Housings
(MH-4040SS.C)

Stainless Steel Housings

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	12±
MH-2521SS.C	2.5" X 21" SS PRESSURE VESSEL			
MH-2540SS.C	2.5" X 40" SS PRESSURE VESSEL			
MH-4040SS.C	4" X 40" SS PRESSURE VESSEL			
MH-4021SS.C	4" X 21" SS PRESSURE VESSEL			
MH-4080SS.C	4" X 80" SS PRESSURE VESSEL			



NOTES

Membranes / Hous.





FILTER CARTRIDGES & HOUSINGS



Housings / Filters



PENTAIR® SLIMLINE FILTER HOUSINGS [1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" INLETS]



PENTEK



10" White Housing
(158739)



10" Slim Line® Housing
(158006)



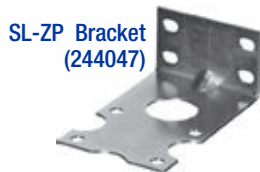
10" Clear Housing
(158214)



SW-1 Wrench
(150539)



O-Ring
(151121)



SL-ZP Bracket
(244047)

More Brackets
on page (127)

10" Slim Line® Housings with 1/4" Caps

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
158114	SL BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR				
158117	SL CLEAR/BLUE; W/PR				
158125	SL WHITE/WHITE; WO/PR				
158739	SL #10 FLAT CAP WHITE/WHITE W/O PR				

10" Slim Line® Housings with 3/8" Caps

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
158006	SL BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR				
158005	SL BLUE/BLACK; W/PR				
158008	SL CLEAR/BLUE; W/O PR				
158007	SL CLEAR/BLUE; W/PR				
158098	SL WHITE/WHITE; WO/PR				

10" Slim Line® Housings with 1/2" Caps

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
158196	SL BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR				
158195	SL BLUE/BLACK; W/PR				
158215	SL CLEAR/BLUE; WO/PR				
158214	SL CLEAR/BLUE; W/PR				

20" Slim Line® Housings with 1/2" Caps

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 8±	40±	80±
158205	SL BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR				
158204	SL BLUE/BLACK; W/PR				

Slim Line® Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 50±	250±	500±
150539	SW-1A SPANNER WRENCH; SLIM LINE				
151039	PRESS. RELIEF BTN KIT (EXCEPT VIH ASSEMBLIES)				

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
151121	O-RING; SLIM LINE HOUSINGS				
244047	SL-ZP BRACKET KIT [L]				



PENTAIR® STANDARD FILTER HOUSINGS [3/4" INLETS]

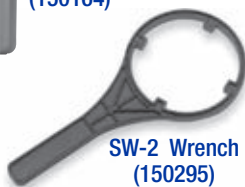


PENTEK

10" Housing
3/4" Cap - Clear
(150071)



10" Housing
3/4" Cap
Valve In Head
(150164)



SW-2 Wrench
(150295)



O-Ring
(151120)

More Brackets
on page (127)

10" Housings with 3/4" Caps

Part #	Description
150067	BLUE/BLACK W/PR, W/MTG Caps
150068	BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR W/MTG Caps
150072	CLEAR/BLUE; WO/PR W/MTG Caps
150071	CLEAR/BLUE; W/PR W/MTG Caps
150164	VALVE IN HEAD; BLUE; W/PR
150437	VALVE IN HEAD; CLEAR; W/PR
150015	HIGH TEMP; RED; NYLON; WO/PR

CASE			
1±	12±	60±	120±

20" Housings with 3/4" Caps

Part #	Description
150070	BLUE/BLACK; WO/PR W/MTG Caps
150069	BLUE/BLACK; W/PR W/MTG Caps
150166	VALVE IN HEAD; BLUE; W/PR
150111	HIGH TEMP; RED; WO/PR

CASE			
1±	8±	40±	80±

Standard Housing 3/4" Accessories

Part #	Description
150295	SW-2 SPANNER WRENCH; 3/4" HOUSING
151039	PRESS. RELIEF BTN KIT (EXCEPT VIH ASSEMBLIES)

CASE			
1±	50±	250±	500±

Part #	Description
151120	O-RING; 3/4" STANDARD FILTER HOUSINGS
150578	MC-1A BRACKET KIT [L]; W/SCREWS
151011	UB-1 VIH BRACKET KIT [U]

1±	10±	50±	100±
----	-----	-----	------



PENTAIR® BIG BLUE [BB] FILTER HOUSINGS



PENTEK

10" Big Blue®
Housing
(150237)



10" BB Clear Housing
1" Cap W/PR
(166219)

20" BB Housing
1" Cap
(150234)



(Spanner Wrench)



O-Ring
(151122)



(144259)

More Brackets
on page (127)

10" Big Blue® Housings with 3/4" Caps

Part #	Description
150470	HFPP; WO/PR
150469	HFPP; W/PR

1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
----	------	----	-----	-----

10" Big Blue® Housings with 1" Caps

Part #	Description
150238	HFPP; WO/PR
150237	HFPP; W/PR

1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
----	------	----	-----	-----

10" Big Clear Housings with 1" Caps

Part #	Description
166219	1" #10 BIG CLEAR; W/PR

1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
----	------	----	-----	-----

20" Big Blue® Housings with 3/4" Caps

Part #	Description
150468	HFPP; WO/PR
150467	HFPP; W/PR

1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
----	------	----	-----	-----

20" Big Blue® Housings with 1" Caps

Part #	Description
150234	HFPP; WO/PR
150233	HFPP; W/PR

1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
----	------	----	-----	-----

20" Big Blue® Housings with 1.5" Caps

Part #	Description
150236	HFPP; WO/PR
150235	HFPP; W/PR

1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
----	------	----	-----	-----

20" Big Clear Housings with 1" Caps

Part #	Description
166201	1" #20 BIG CLEAR W/PR

1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
----	------	----	-----	-----

Big Blue® Accessories

Part #	Description
150296	10" BB; SW-3 SPANNER WRENCH
144368	20" BB; SW-4 SPANNER WRENCH
144880	BIG WHITE / CLEAR WRENCH
Part #	Description
151122	O-RING BIG BLUE FILTER HOUSINGS
151362	O-RING BIG CLEAR FILTER HOUSINGS
Part #	Description
151039	PRESS. RELIEF BTN KIT (EXCEPT VIH ASSEMBLIES)
Part #	Description
150061	SINGLE BB BRACKET ZINC PLATED [L]
357640	SINGLE BB BRACKET SS WITH SCREWS [L]
144258	TWO HOUSING BIG BLUE BRACKET
144259	THREE HOUSING BIG BLUE BRACKET

1±	CASE	50±	250±	500±
----	------	-----	------	------

1±	10±	50±	100±
----	-----	-----	------

1±	50±	250±	500±
----	-----	------	------

1±	5±	25±	50±
----	----	-----	-----

Good Water Warehouse BB Brackets (Lag Bolts Ordered Separately)

Part #	Description
BB-L-1020	BB SINGLE L BRACKET; WHITE
Part #	Description
A-2BB-EB	TWO HOUSING BB BRACKET; BLACK
A-3BB-EB	THREE HOUSING BB BRACKET; BLACK
Part #	Description
251031L0100SS	STAINLESS 5/16" X 1" LAG BOLT

1±	25±	50±
----	-----	-----

1±	10±	25±
----	-----	-----

1±	100±	250±	500±
----	------	------	------



PENTAIR® COMMERCIAL FILTER HOUSINGS



(156017-02)
Stainless Steel Housing



Bag Filter Housings
PBH Housings

Stainless Steel Filter Housing

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 2±	5±	10±
156017-02	ST-1 FILTER 304 SS 3/4" FPT				

10" Bag Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 2±	5±	10±
150360	PBH-410-1" #10				

20" Bag Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 2±	5±	10±
150367	PBH-420-1" #20				
150337	PBH-420-1-1/2" 20				

QMP® HOUSINGS



QMP Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
QMP300	10" F/H; WH/WH-F; 1/4"				
QMP300-BL/W	10" F/H; BL/WH-F; 1/4" (WHITE CAP)				
QMP300-BL/BK	10" F/H; BL/BK-F; 1/4" (BLACK CAP)				
QMP300-W/B	10" F/H; WH/BK-F; 1/4" (BLACK CAP)				
QMP300-C	10" F/H; CHROME/BLACK-F; 1/4"				
QMP3004-CR	10" F/H; LONG RIB CHROME/BK-F 1/4"				
QMP300-3/4	10" F/H; WH/WH-F; 3/4" W/O PR				

QMP Counter Top Filter Housing

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
QMP300-CT	10" F/H; WH/WH-F; 1/4"; CT(LP)				

QMP Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	50±	100±
QMP300WR	HOUSING WRENCH-WHITE				
QMP300-O-RING	QMP300 O-RING				



(QMP300WR)



HARMSCO® STAINLESS STEEL FILTER HOUSINGS



Cartridge Cluster Filter Housings
(HIF-7)



Cartridge Cluster Filter Housings
(HIF-42)



Cartridge Cluster Filter Housings
(HIF-200-FL)



Hurricane Single Filter
Housings (HUR 40 HP)



Hurricane Single Filter
Housings (HUR 90 HP)



Hurricane Single Filter
Housings (HUR 170 HP)

Cartridge Cluster Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
HIF-7	7 FILTER; 30GPM; 1.5"			
HIF-14	14 FILTER; 60GPM; 1.5"			
HIF-21	21 FILTER; 90GPM; 1.5"			
HIF-75	75 FILTER; 300GPM; 3"			

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
HIF-16	16 FILTER; 75GPM; 2"			
HIF-24	24 FILTER; 100GPM; 2"			
HIF-42	42 FILTER; 175GPM; 2"			
HIF-100	100 FILTER; 400GPM; 3"			
HIF-150-FL	150 FILTER; 600GPM; 4" FLANGED			
HIF-200-FL	200 FILTER; 800GPM; 4" FLANGED			

Hurricane Single Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
HUR-40-HP	50 GPM; 2"			
HUR-170-HP	200 GPM; 2"			

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
HUR-90-HP	100 GPM; 2"			

Waterbetter Single Filter Housings

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
WB-40-SC	50 GPM; 2"			
WB-90-SC	100 GPM; 2"			
WB-170-SC-2	150 GPM; 2"			

Band Clamp Stainless Steel Housings

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
BC4-1-T-EP	25 GPM; 2" I/O			
BC6-1-T-EP	42 GPM; 2" I/O			
BC4-3-T-EP	75 GPM; 2" I/O			
BC6-2-T-EP	84 GPM; 2" I/O			

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
BC6-3-T-EP	126 GPM; 2" I/O			

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
--------	-------------	----	----	-----



Band Clamp Stainless Steel Housings





HARMSCO® SEDIMENT FILTERS



SureSafe™ Anti-Microbial Cartridges



Water Better Cartridges

Harmsco® SureSafe™ cartridges utilize Silver Zeolite technology. Harmsco® SureSafe™ antimicrobial media is fabricated with the latest in Silver Zeolite technology. Unlike competitive "treated media" products, Harmsco® SureSafe™ antimicrobial cartridges will continue to provide safety and protection for your customers while outlasting the competition. Silver Zeolite technology has been effective against more than 650 strains of bacteria, fungi and molds in laboratory environments. It has completed FDA testing and is registered with the EPA.

10" x 2.75" SureSafe™ Anti-Microbial Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-20-AM	20 MIC.			
801-50-AM	50 MIC.			

10"BB SureSafe™ Anti-Microbial Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 8±	40±
HB-10-20W-AM	20 MIC.			
HB-10-50W-AM	50 MIC.			

20"BB SureSafe™ Anti-Microbial Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	20±
HB-20-20W-AM	20 MIC.			
HB-20-50W-AM	50 MIC.			

9.75" x 2.5" Single Length WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
WB-1-W	1 MIC.			
WB-20-W	20 MIC.			
WB-50-W	50 MIC.			
WB-5-W	5 MIC.			

19.5" x 2.5" WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
WB-921-1	1 MIC.			
WB-921-5	5 MIC.			
WB-921-20	20 MIC.			
WB-921-50	50 MIC.			

20" x 2.5" Double Length; WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 16±	80±
WB-20-1-W	1 MIC.			
WB-20-5-W	5 MIC.			
WB-20-20-W	20 MIC.			
WB-20-50-W	50 MIC.			

29.25" x 2.5" WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
WB-931-1	1 MIC.			
WB-931-5	5 MIC.			
WB-931-20	20 MIC.			
WB-931-50	50 MIC.			

10" x 4.5" [10"BB] WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 8±	40±
WB-HB-10-1-W	1 MIC.			
WB-HB-10-5-W	5 MIC.			
WB-HB-10-50-W	50 MIC.			
WB-HB-10-20-W	20 MIC.			

20" x 4.5" [20"BB] WaterBetter® Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	20±
WB-HB-20-1-W	1 MIC.			
WB-HB-20-5-W	5 MIC.			
WB-HB-20-20-W	20 MIC.			
WB-HB-20-50-W	50 MIC.			



Absolute Poly Pleated Cartridges

Absolute Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±
PP-975-0.2-DOE	9 3/4" ABSO .2M POLY FILTER;DOE			
PP-20-0.2-DOE	20" .2M AB POLY FILTER; DOE			

Poly-Pleat® 1 Micron Absolute Filter Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
PP-S-1	2.75" X 9.75" (SINGLE) 1 MIC ABSOLUTE			
PP-D-1	2.75" X 19.5" (DOUBLE) 1 MIC ABSOLUTE			
PP-20E-1	2.75" X 20" 1 MIC ABSOLUTE			
PP-T-1	2.75" X 29.25" (TRIPLE) 1 MIC ABSOLUTE			
PP-BB-10-1	4.5" X 9.75" 1 MIC ABSOLUTE	1±	8±	40±
PP-BB-20-1	4.5" X 20" 1 MIC ABSOLUTE	1±	4±	20±

9.75" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges (Individually Wrapped)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-0.35-W	0.35 MIC.			
801-5-W	5 MIC.			
801-50-W	50 MIC.			
801-1-W	1 MIC.			
801-10-W	10 MIC.			
801-20-W	20 MIC.			
801-100-W	100 MIC.			

9.75" x 2.75" High Temp. Polyester Pleated Cartridges - (Max 200°F)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-1-HT	1 MIC.			
801-5-HT	5 MIC.			
801-20-HT	20 MIC.			
801-50-HT	50 MIC.			

19.5" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
921-0.35	0.35 MIC.			
921-5	5 MIC.			
921-10	10 MIC.			
921-50	50 MIC.			
921-1	1 MIC.			
921-20	20 MIC.			

20" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-0.35-20	0.35 MIC.			
801-1-20	1 MIC.			
801-5-20	5 MIC.			
801-20-20	20 MIC.			
801-50-20	50 MIC.			

29.25" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
931-0.35	0.35 MIC.			
931-1	1 MIC.			
931-5	5 MIC.			
931-10	10 MIC.			
931-20	20 MIC.			

30" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-0.35-30	0.35 MIC.			
801-1-30	1 MIC.			
801-5-30	5 MIC.			
801-20-30	20 MIC.			
801-50-30	50 MIC.			

40" x 2.75" Polyester Pleated Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±
801-1-40	1 MIC.			
801-5-40	5 MIC.			



Poly Pleated Cartridges



Hurricane® Anti-Microbial Cartridge
(HC-40-20-AM)



Hurricane Cartridges

10" BB Polyester Pleated Filter Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 8±	40±
HB-10-0.35-W	0.35 MIC.			
HB-10-1-W	1 MIC.			
HB-10-5-W	5 MIC.			
HB-10-20-W	20 MIC.			
HB-10-50-W	50 MIC.			

20" BB Polyester Pleated Filter Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 4±	20±
HB-20-0.35-W	0.35 MIC.			
HB-20-5-W	5 MIC.			
HB-20-1-W	1 MIC.			
HB-20-20-W	20 MIC.			
HB-20-50-W	50 MIC.			

Hurricane® Anti-Microbial Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
HC-40-20-AM	20 MIC.			
HC-40-50-AM	50 MIC.			
HC-90-20-AM	20 MIC.			
HC-90-50-AM	50 MIC.			
HC-170-20-AM	20 MIC.			
HC-170-50-AM	50 MIC.			

Hurricane 40 HP Polyester Pleated Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
HC-40-0.35	0.35 MIC.			
HC-40-100	100 MIC.			
HC-40-1	1 MIC.			
HC-40-5	5 MIC.			
HC-40-20	20 MIC.			
HC-40-50	50 MIC.			

Hurricane 90 HP Polyester Pleated Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
HC-90-0.35	0.35 MIC.			
HC-90-10	10 MIC.			
HC-90-20	20 MIC.			
HC-90-1	1 MIC.			
HC-90-5	5 MIC.			
HC-90-50	50 MIC.			
HC-90-100	100 MIC.			
HC-90-150	150 MIC.			

Hurricane 170 HP Polyester Pleated Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
HC-170-0.35	0.35 MIC.			
HC-170-1	1 MIC.			
HC-170-5	5 MIC.			
HC-170-20	20 MIC.			
HC-170-50	50 MIC.			
HC-170-100	100 MIC.			
HC-170-150	150 MIC.			

Hurricane Absolute Polyester Pleated Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
PP-HC-40-1	40 HP; 1 MIC.			
PP-HC-90-1	90 HP; 1 MIC.			
PP-HC-170-1	170 HP; 1 MIC.			

Hurricane Activated Carbon Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 2±	5±
HC-40-AC-5	HC-40; 5 MIC.			
HC-90-AC-5	HC-90; 5 MIC.			
HC-170-AC-5	HC-170; 5 MIC.			

Activated Carbon Cartridges

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 24±	120±
HAC-20-W	20" 5 MIC.			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	8±	40±
HAC-BB-10-W	10"BB 5 MIC.			



UNICEL® SEDIMENT FILTERS

Unicel®
FILTER CARTRIDGES



Unicel® Filters

2 3/4" x 9 3/4" Pleated Filters

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	24±	120±
T-1197-01-B	1 MIC. POLYESTER 4 SQ.FT.			
T-0597-05-B	5 MIC. POLYESTER 4 SQ.FT.			
T-0697-10-B	10 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE 4 SQ.FT.			
T-0497-20-B	20 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE 4 SQ.FT.			
T-0497-63-B	20 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE 6 SQ.FT.			
T-0797-50-B	50 MIC. POLYESTER 4 SQ.FT.			
T-0597-65-B	5 MIC. POLYESTER 6 SQ.FT.			
T-0697-64-B	10 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE 6 SQ.FT.			
T-0797-62-B	50 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE 6 SQ.FT.			

2 3/4" x 20" Pleated Filters

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	20±	100±
T-1120-01-B	1 MIC. POLYESTER			
T-0620-10-B	10 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			
T-0420-20-B	20 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			
T-0520-05-B	5 MIC. POLYESTER			
T-0720-50-B	50 MIC. POLYESTER			

4 5/8" x 9 3/4" BB Pleated Filters

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	8±	40±
K-41115-B	1 MIC. POLYESTER			
K-40515-B	5 MIC. POLYESTER			
K-40415-B	20 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			
K-40615-B	10 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			
K-40715-B	50 MIC. POLYESTER			

4 5/8" x 20" BB Pleated Filters

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	4±	20±
K-41130-B	1 MIC. POLYESTER			
K-40530-B	5 MIC. POLYESTER			
K-40430-B	20 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			
K-40730-B	50 MIC. POLYESTER			
K-40630-B	10 MIC. POLYPROPYLENE			

UNITED SEDIMENT FILTERS

UFI
UNITED FILTERS
INTERNATIONAL



Depth Wound
Polypropylene Filter

2.5" x 10" Depth Wound Polypropylene

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	30±	150±
UP.5R10P	0.5 MIC.			
UP1R10P	1 MIC.			
UP3R10P	3 MIC.			
UP5R10P	5 MIC.			
UP10R10P	10 MIC.			
UP20R10P	20 MIC.			
UP25R10P	25 MIC.			
UP30R10P	30 MIC.			
UP50R10P	50 MIC.			
UP100R10P	100 MIC.			

2.5" x 20" Depth Wound Polypropylene

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	15±	75±
UP1R20P	1 MIC.			
UP5R20P	5 MIC.			
UP10R20P	10 MIC.			
UP30R20P	30 MIC.			
UP20R20P	20 MIC.			

4.5" x 10" BB Depth Wound Polypropylene

Part #	Description	CASE		
		1±	12±	60±
UP0.5J10P	0.5 MIC.			
UP1J10P	1 MIC.			
UP5J10P	5 MIC.			
UP20J10P	20 MIC.			
UP3J10P	3 MIC.			
UP10J10P	10 MIC.			
UP30J10P	30 MIC.			



Depth Wound
Polypropylene Filter

4.5" x 20" BB Depth Wound Polypropylene

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 6±	30±
UP1J20P	1 MIC.			
UP5J20P	5 MIC.			
UP20J20P	20 MIC.			
UP10J20P	10 MIC.			
UP30J20P	30 MIC.			

2.5 x 10" Pleated Polyester

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
PE1X934	1 MIC.			
PE50X934	50 MIC.			
PE100X934	100 MIC.			
PE5X934	5 MIC.			
PE20X934	20 MIC.			

2.5" x 20" Pleated Polyester

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 20±	100±
PE5X20	5 MIC.			
PE20X20	20 MIC.			
PE50X20	50 MIC.			
PE10X20	10 MIC.			
PE100X20	100 MIC.			



Pleated Polyester

4.5" x 10" BB Pleated Polyester

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 12±	60±
PE1X93/4BB	1 MIC.			
PE100X10BB	100 MIC.			
PE5X93/4BB	5 MIC.			
PE20X93/4BB	20 MIC.			
PE50X934BB	50 MIC.			
PE10X93/4BB	10 MIC.			

4.5" x 20" BB Pleated Polyester

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 6±	30±
PE1X20BB	1MIC.			
PE5X20BB	5 MIC.			
PE10X20BB	10 MIC.			
PE20X20BB	20 MIC.			
PE50X20BB	50 MIC.			
PE100X20BB	100 MIC.			



Powdered Carbon
Impregnated Cellulose

1 Micron Absolute Pleated

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	CASE 25±	125±
PP1X10(ABS)	10" 1M ABSOLUTE; POLY			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	12±	60±
PP1X10BB(ABS)	10" BB 1M ABSOLUTE; POLY			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1±	6±	30±
PP1X20BB(ABS)	20" BB 1M ABSOLUTE; POLY			

Powdered Carbon Impregnated Cellulose

<u>Powdered Carbon Impregnated Cellulose</u>		1±	CASE 24±	120±
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>			
UPAMC1	2.5" x 10" CARBON IMP CELL-IND. 5MIC			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>		20±	100±
UPAMC2	2.5" x 20" CARBON IMP CELL-IND. 5 MIC			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>		8±	40±
UPAMC1BB	4.5" x 10" BB CARBON IMP CELL 5 MIC			
<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>		6±	30±
UPAMC2BB	4.5" x 20" BB CARBON IMP CELL 5 MIC			



DUAL MICRON POLY SPUN SEDIMENT FILTERS



Large Diameter Filters

10" x 4.5" [10"BB] Dual Micron Poly Sediment Filter

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	50±
3015155	MMB-7525-10 ; 10"BB			
3015157	MMB-5005-10 ; 10"BB			
3015159	MMB-2501-10 ; 10"BB			

20" x 4.5" [20"BB] Dual Micron Poly Sediment Filter

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 5±	25±
3015156	MMB-7525-20 ; 20"BB			
3015158	MMB-5005-20 ; 20"BB			
3015160	MMB-2501-20 ; 20"BB			

VALUTREX™ SEDIMENT FILTERS



Valutrex™ Poly Spun Sediment Filters 9 3/4" x 2.5"

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 40±	400±	1440±
1227865-V	VX01-9 7/8" 1M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227867-V	VX05-9 7/8" 5M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227869-V	VX10-9 7/8" 10M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227871-V	VX25-9 7/8" 25M SED CARTRIDGE				

Valutrex™ Poly Spun Sediment Filters 20" x 2.5"

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	200±	720±
1227866-V	VX01-20" 1M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227868-V	VX05-20" 5M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227870-V	VX10-20" 10M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227872-V	VX25-20" 25M SED CARTRIDGE				

Valutrex™ Poly Spun Sediment Filters 10" x 4.5" [10"BB]

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	120±	300±
1227865-V-BB	VX01-10" BB 1M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227867-V-BB	VX05-10" BB 5M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227869-V-BB	VX10-10" BB 10M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227871-V-BB	VX25-10" BB 25M SED CARTRIDGE				

Valutrex™ Poly Spun Sediment Filters 20" x 4.5" [20"BB]

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 6±	60±	150±
1227866-V-BB	VX01-20"BB 1M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227868-V-BB	VX05-20"BB 5M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227870-V-BB	VX10-20" BB 10M SED CARTRIDGE				
1227872-V-BB	VX25-20" BB 25M SED CARTRIDGE				



Poly Spun
Sediment Filters



PURTEX™ SEDIMENT FILTERS



Purtrex™ Depth Filters

Purtrex depth filters are an exceptional value for general applications where long life, high purity and low change-out frequency are required. Produced through VEOLIA's patented melt blown micro-fiber technology, Purtrex is a 100% pure polypropylene depth filter with exceptional dirt-holding capacity.



Purtrex 2.5" x 4 7/8" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93174	PX01-4 7/8 1 MIC.
93007	PX05-4 7/8 5 MIC.
93005	PX20-4 7/8 20 MIC.
93177	PX75-4 7/8 75 MIC.

1±	CASE	400±
	80±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 9 7/8" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93113	PX01-9 7/8 1 MIC.
93023	PX05-9 7/8 5 MIC.
93021	PX20-9 7/8 20 MIC.
93020	PX30-9 7/8 30 MIC.
93111	PX50-9 7/8 50 MIC.
93110	PX75-9 7/8 75 MIC.
93112	PX03-9 7/8 3 MIC.
93022	PX10-9 7/8 10 MIC.

1±	CASE	200±
	40±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 20" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93125	PX01-20 1 MIC.
93047	PX05-20 5 MIC.
93046	PX10-20 10 MIC.
93045	PX20-20 20 MIC.
93044	PX30-20 30 MIC.
93122	PX75-20 75 MIC.
93124	PX03-20 3 MIC.
93123	PX50-20 50 MIC.

1±	CASE	100±
	20±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 29 1/4" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93133	PX01-29 1/4 1 MIC.
93053	PX20-29 1/4 20 MIC.
93132	PX03-29 1/4 3 MIC.
93055	PX05-29 1/4 5 MIC.
93054	PX10-29 1/4 10 MIC.
93131	PX50-29 1/4 50 MIC.

1±	CASE	100±
	20±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 30" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93205	PX01-30 1 MIC.
93136	PX03-30 3 MIC.
93056	PX30-30 30 MIC.
93135	PX50-30 50 MIC.
93207	PX05-30 5 MIC.
93058	PX10-30 10 MIC.
93057	PX20-30 20 MIC.

1±	CASE	100±
	20±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 40" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93141	PX01-40 1 MIC.
93140	PX03-40 3 MIC.
93063	PX05-40 5 MIC.
93062	PX10-40 10 MIC.
93061	PX20-40 20 MIC.
93060	PX30-40 30 MIC.
93139	PX50-40 50 MIC.

1±	CASE	100±
	20±	

Purtrex 2.5" x 50" Depth Filters

Part #	Description
93184	PX50-50 50 MIC.
93185	PX03-50 3 MIC.

1±	CASE	100±
	20±	

Part #	Description
93186	PX01-50 1 MIC.
93067	PX05-50 5 MIC.

1±	20±	200±
----	-----	------



HYTREX™ SEDIMENT FILTERS



Hytrex™ Filters

The purity and reliability of Hytrex™ cartridge filters ensure consistent results, time after time. Thermally bonded micro fibers create a strong secure cartridge that traps particles throughout its depth. Hytrex™ combines efficiency, long life and purity to create a high performance depth filter.



Hytrex™ Filters

Hytrex 2.5" x 4 7/8" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 80±	400±
94566	GX01-4 7/8 1 MIC.			
94516	GX05-4 7/8 5 MIC.			
94579	GX03-4 7/8 3 MIC.			
94556	GX10-4 7/8 10 MIC.			
94526	GX20-4 7/8 20 MIC.			
94597	GX30-4 7/8 30 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 9 7/8" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 40±	200±
94766	GX01-9 7/8 1 MIC.			
94767	GX03-9 7/8 3 MIC.			
94587	GX05-9 7/8 5 MIC.			
94765	GX10-9 7/8 10 MIC.			
94762	GX20-9 7/8 20 MIC.			
94768	GX30-9 7/8 30 MIC.			
94763	GX50-9 7/8 50 MIC.			
94764	GX75-9 7/8 75 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 20" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±
94262	GX01-20 1 MIC.			
94272	GX03-20 3 MIC.			
94282	GX05-20 5 MIC.			
94252	GX10-20 10 MIC.			
94222	GX20-20 20 MIC.			
94292	GX30-20 30 MIC.			
94232	GX50-20 50 MIC.			
94242	GX75-20 75 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 29 1/4" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±
94265	GX01-29 1/4 1 MIC.			
94225	GX20-29 1/4 20 MIC.			
94235	GX50-29 1/4 50 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 30" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±
94263	GX01-30 1 MIC.			
94283	GX05-30 5 MIC.			
94223	GX20-30 20 MIC.			
94273	GX03-30 3 MIC.			
94243	GX75-30 75 MIC.			
94253	GX10-30 10 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 40" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±
94064	GX01-40 1 MIC.			
94054	GX10-40 10 MIC.			
94084	GX05-40 5 MIC.			
94024	GX20-40 20 MIC.			

Hytrex 2.5" x 50" Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±
94580	GX05-50 5 MIC.			
94550	GX10-50 10 MIC.			



PENTAIR® SEDIMENT FILTERS



PENTEK

S-1 Pleated Cellulose
(155001-43)



9-7/8\" P5 Spun
Polypropylene
(155014-43)

20\" P5 Spun
Polypropylene
(155016-43)



R50-BB
10\" Cartridges
(155053-43)



DGD-2501
10\" Cartridges
(155359-43)



20\" Bag Filter
(155384-03)

2.5\" x 10\" Standard Sediment Filters

Part #	Description
155001-43	S-1; 20 MIC. PLEATED CELLULOSE
155017-43	R30; 30 MIC. PLEATED POLY REUSABLE
155038-43	R50; 50 MIC. PLEATED POLY REUSABLE
255482-43	ECP5-10 PLEATED 5 MICRON
255483-43	ECP20-10 PLEATED 20 MICRON
255484-43	ECP50-10 PLEATED 50 MICRON
155225-43	P1; 1 MIC. SPUN POLYPROPYLENE
155014-43	P5; 5 MIC. SPUN POLYPROPYLENE
155015-43	P25; 25 MIC. SPUN POLYPROPYLENE

1±	CASE 24±	120±	240±
----	-------------	------	------

10\" x 2.5\" High-Efficiency Polypropylene

20\"x 2.5\" Standard Sediment Filters

Part #	Description
155416-43	R30-20; 30 MIC. PLEATED POLY. REUSABLE
255486-43	ECP5-20 PLEATED 5 MICRON
255487-43	ECP20-20 PLEATED 20 MICRON

1±	CASE 14±	70±	140±
----	-------------	-----	------

Part #	Description
155304-43	P1-20 SPUN POLYPROPYLENE
155016-43	P5-20; 5 MIC. SPUN POLYPROPYLENE
155226-43	P25-20; 25 MIC. SPUN POLYPROPYLENE

1±	20±	100±	200±
----	-----	------	------

20\" x 2.5\" High-Efficiency Polypropylene

Part #	Description
PO.2-20E	0.2 MIC. PLEATED POLYPROPYLENE DOE

1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
----	-------------	-----	------

10\" Big Blue® Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description
155101-43	R30-BB; 30 MIC. PLEATED POLY REUSABLE
155053-43	R50-BB; 50 MIC. PLEATED POLY REUSABLE
255490-43	ECP5-10 BB PLEATED 5 MICRON
255491-43	ECP20-10 BB PLEATED 20 MICRON
255492-43	ECP50-10 BB PLEATED 50 MICRON
155359-43	DGD-2501; 25/1 MIC. DUAL GRADE POLY.
155357-43	DGD-5005; 50/5 MIC. DUAL GRADIENT POLY.
155355-43	DGD-7525; 75/25 MIC. DUAL GRADIENT POLY.
355221-43	100 MIC. WOUND FIBRILLATED POLY.

1±	CASE 8±	40±	80±
----	------------	-----	-----

20\" Big Blue® Sediment Cartridges

Part #	Description
155430-43	R30-20BB; 30 MIC. PLEATED POLY. REUSABLE
255494-43	ECP5-20 BB PLEATED 5 MICRON
255495-43	ECP20-20 BB PLEATED 20 MICRON
255496-43	ECP50-20 BB PLEATED 50 MICRON
155360-43	DGD-2501; 25/1 MIC. DUAL GRADE POLY.
155358-43	DGD-5005; 50/5 MIC. DUAL GRADE POLY.
155356-43	DGD-7525-20\"BB DUAL GRADIENT POLY

1±	CASE 6±	30±	60±
----	------------	-----	-----

20\" BAG Filters

Part #	Description
155384-03	BP-420-1; 1 MIC.
155386-03	BP-420-5; 5 MIC.
155388-03	BP-420-10; 10 MIC.
155390-03	BP-420-25; 25 MIC.
155392-03	BP-420-50; 50 MIC.

1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
----	-------------	------	------



PENTAIR® CARBON FILTERS



PENTEK

Diamond Flow
Sediment / Carbon
(655130-43)



9-3/4" GAC-10
GAC Cartridge
(155109-43)



4-7/8" x 2.5" Standard Carbon Taste & Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 24±	120±	240±
155022-43	C2; 5 MIC. ACT. CARBON IMP. CELL.				

10" x 2.5" Diamond Flow - Dual Purpose Sediment/Carbon Filter

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
655130-43	DFX-CB-10; 10 MIC; POLY/CARBON				

9-3/4" x 2.5" Standard Carbon Taste & Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
155109-43	GAC-10; GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON				
155155-43	CC-10; GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON				
155634-43	EPM-10 CARBON BLOCK; 10 MICRON				
155531-43	EP-10 CARBON BLOCK; 5 MICRON				
155162-43	CBC-10; 0.5 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				
155350-43	SCBC-10; 0.5 MIC. SILVER IMPREG. CARBON				

Part #	Description	1±	24±	120±	240±
155002-43	C1; 5 MIC. ACT. CARBON IMPREG. CELLULOSE				

20" x 2.5" Diamond Flow - Dual Purpose Sediment/Carbon Filter

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 6±	30±	60±
655148-43	DFX-CB-20; 10 MIC; POLY/CARBON				

20" x 2.5" Standard Carbon Taste & Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 14±	70±	140±
155597-43	C1-20; 5 MIC. ACT CARBON IMPREG. CELLULOSE				

Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±	60±
155111-43	GAC-20; GRANULAR ACTIVATED CARBON				
155065-43	RFC-20 RADIAL FLOW CARBON				
155635-43	EPM-20 CARBON BLOCK; 10 MICRON				
155529-43	EP-20 CARBON BLOCK; 5 MICRON				

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±	120±
155309-43	CBC-20; 0.5 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				

10" Big Blue® Carbon Taste & Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 4±	20±	40±
155782-43	EPM-BB CARBON BLOCK; 10 MICRON				
155548-43	EP-BB CARBON BLOCK; 5 MICRON				
155170-43	CBC-BB; 0.5 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				

Part #	Description	1±	8±	40±	80±
155141-43	RFC-BB; RADIAL FLOW CARBON				
155153-43	GAC-BB; GAC CARTRIDGE				
155398-43	NCP-BB; 10 MIC. CARBON IMP. POLY PLTD.				

20" Big Blue® Carbon Taste & Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 6±	30±	60±
155247-43	RFC20-BB; RADIAL FLOW CARBON				
155382-43	NCP-20BB; 10 MIC. CARBON-IMP. POLY PLTD.				
155651-43	C1-20BB; 5 MIC. CARBON IMP. CELL.				

Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±	40±
155249-43	GAC20-BB; GAC CARTRIDGE				
155783-43	EPM-20BB; 10 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				
155583-43	EP-20BB; 5 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				
155312-43	CBC-20BB; 0.5 MIC. CARBON BRIQUETTE				

10" CBC-BB
Big Blue®
Carbon Briquette
(155170-43)



20" RFC20-BB
Big Blue®
Radial Flow Carbon
(155247-43)





VALUTREX™ CARBON BLOCK FILTERS

valutrex™



Valutrex™ carbon block filters are suitable for a wide range of Point of Use (POU), Point of Entry (POE), commercial and industrial applications.

Valutrex™ carbon block filters are made from 100% coconut shell carbon, a renewable, ecologically sustainable material. The carbon is processed into blocks using a unique binder system and proprietary manufacturing techniques to produce filters with a greater number of micro-pores, which display superior adsorption capacity and kinetic dynamics

Features

- 5 micron nominal filtration
- Exceptionally low pressure drop
- High dirt holding capacity

Valutrex™ Carbon Block Filters

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
05-250-10-VX	VALUTREX 10" 5M CB FILTER				
05-250-20-VX	VALUTREX 20" 5M CB FILTER				
Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±	60±
05-450-10-VX	VALUTREX 10"BB 5M CB FILTER				
Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±	40±
05-450-20-VX	VALUTREX 20"BB 5M CB FILTER				

PART#	OD x Length	Micron Rating (nominal)*	Chlorine Capacity *
05-250-10-VX	2 ¾" x 9 ¾" (70mm x 248mm)	5	3,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 11,350 liters @ 3.8l/min
05-250-20-VX	2 ¾" x 20" (70mm x 508mm)	5	6,000 gallons @ 2 gpm 22,700 liters @ 7.6l/min
05-450-10-VX	4 ½" x 9 ¾" (114mm x 248mm)	5	9,600 gallons @ 3 gpm 36,300 liters @ 11.4l/min
05-450-20-VX	4 ½" x 20" (114mm x 508mm)	5	18,000 gallons @ 7gpm 68,100 liters @ 26.6l/min

* Performance claims are based on manufacturer's internal test data. Actual performance is dependent on influent water quality, flow rates, system design and application. Results may vary. Micron ratings are based on >85% removal of the given particle size.



KX® MATRIKX® CARBON FILTERS



INTRODUCING THE INDUSTRY'S FIRST AND ONLY FULL LINE OF ACTIVATED CARBON BLOCKS WITH ENHANCED PFAS & CHLORAMINE CLAIMS.

Matrikx® revolutionized water filtration when it launched its first activated carbon block in 1996. In the decades since, has earned a reputation for innovation. Our latest breakthrough is high performance catalytic carbon technology. is proud to announce the addition of PFAS & Chloramine reduction claims across our standard range of New and Improved carbon blocks.



CTO

Matrikx® CTO - 5 Micron - Chlorine/Chloramine Taste and Odor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE			
			20±	100±	200±	
32-250-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 2.5"					
32-250-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 2.5"					
32-450-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 4.5"	1±	6±	30±	60±	
32-450-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 4.5"	1±	4±	20±	40±	



CTO Plus

Matrikx® CTO Plus - 1 Micron - Chlorine/Chloramine & VOC Reduction

Part #	Description	1±	CASE			
			20±	100±	200±	
01-250-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 2.5"					
01-250-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 2.5"					
01-450-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 4.5"	1±	6±	30±	60±	
01-450-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 4.5"	1±	4±	20±	40±	



Pb1®

Matrikx® Pb1® - 0.5 Micron - Chlorine/Chloramine, VOC, CYST, Lead

Part #	Description	1±	CASE			
			20±	100±	200±	
06-250-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 2.5"					
06-250-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 2.5"					
06-450-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 4.5"	1±	6±	30±	60±	
06-450-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 4.5"	1±	4±	20±	40±	



ChloraGuard®

Matrikx® ChloraGuard® - 1 Micron - Chloramine Reduction

Part #	Description	1±	CASE			
			20±	100±	200±	
36-250-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 2.5"					
36-250-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 2.5"					
36-450-10-MATRIKX(R)	10" x 4.5"	1±	6±	30±	60±	
36-450-20-MATRIKX(R)	20" x 4.5"	1±	4±	20±	40±	



Radial Flow GAC Filters

Matrikx® Radial Flow GAC Filters

Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±	60±
MKX-B10-RFL	10"BB				
Part #	Description	1±	4±	20±	40±
MKX-B20-RFL	20"BB				



MATRIKX® New and Improved with Enhanced Performance Claims

MATRIKX® CTO

Part Number	Size	Micron Rating Nominal*	Chlorine*	Chloramine*	Pressure Drop*
32-250-10-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 9 3/4" (70mmx248mm)	5	12,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 45,500 litres @ 3.8 l/min	1,000 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 3800 litres @ 1.9 l/min	3 PSID @ 1 gpm
32-250-20-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 20" (70mmx508mm)	5	24,000 gallons @ 2 gpm 91,000 litres @ 7.6 l/min	2,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 7600 litres @ 3.8 l/min	3 PSID @ 2 gpm
32-450-10-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 9 3/4" (114mmx248mm)	5	36,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 136,500 litres @ 11.4 l/min	3,000 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 11,400 litres @ 5.6 l/min	4 PSID @ 3 gpm
32-450-20-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 20" (114mmx508mm)	5	51,000 gallons @ 7 gpm 193,500 litres @ 26.6 l/min	6,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 22,800 litres @ 11.4 l/min	7 PSID @ 7 gpm

MATRIKX® CTO PLUS

Part Number	Size	Micron Rating Nominal*	Chlorine*	Chloramine*	VOC*	Pressure Drop*
01-250-10-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 9 3/4" (70mmx248mm)	1	30,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 114,000 litres @ 3.8 l/min	2,000 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 7,600 litres @ 1.9 l/min	750 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 2,800 litres @ 1.9 l/min	5 PSID @ 1 gpm
01-250-20-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 20" (70mmx508mm)	1	67,500 gallons @ 2 gpm 256,500 litres @ 7.6 l/min	4,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 15,200 litres @ 3.8 l/min	1,500 gallons @ 1 gpm 5,700 litres @ 3.8 l/min	5 PSID @ 2 gpm
01-450-10-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 9 3/4" (114mmx248mm)	1	120,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 456,000 litres @ 11.4 l/min	6,000 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 22,800 litres @ 5.6 l/min	2,250 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 8,500 litres @ 5.6 l/min	7 PSID @ 3 gpm
01-450-20-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 20" (114mmx508mm)	1	240,000 gallons @ 7 gpm 912,000 litres @ 26.6 l/min	12,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 45,500 litres @ 11.4 l/min	4,500 gallons @ 2 gpm 17,000 litres @ 7.6 l/min	7 PSID @ 7 gpm

MATRIKX® PB1®

Part Number	Size	Micron Rating Nominal*	Chlorine*	Chloramine*	VOC*	Lead*	Cyst*	Pressure Drop*
06-250-10-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 9 3/4" (70mmx248mm)	0.5	30,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 114,000 litres @ 3.8 l/min	2,000 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 7,600 litres @ 1.9 l/min	500 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 1890 litres @ 1.9 l/min	3,750 gallons @ 0.75 gpm 14,000 litres @ 2.85 l/min	YES	12 PSID @ 1 gpm
06-250-20-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 20" (70mmx508mm)	0.5	67,500 gallons @ 2 gpm 256,500 litres @ 7.6 l/min	4,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 15,200 litres @ 3.8 l/min	1,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 3780 litres @ 3.8 l/min	7,500 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 28,500 litres @ 5.6 l/min	YES	12 PSID @ 2 gpm
06-450-10-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 9 3/4" (114mmx248mm)	0.5	120,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 456,000 litres @ 11.4 l/min	6,000 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 22,800 litres @ 5.6 l/min	1,500 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 5670 litres @ 5.6 l/min	12,000 gallons @ 2.5 gpm 45,500 litres @ 9.5 l/min	YES	14 PSID @ 3 gpm
06-450-20-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 20" (114mmx508mm)	0.5	240,000 gallons @ 7 gpm 912,000 litres @ 26.6 l/min	12,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 45,500 litres @ 11.4 l/min	3,000 gallons @ 2 gpm 11,350 litres @ 7.6 l/min	25,500 gallons @ 5 gpm 97,000 litres @ 19 l/min	YES	14 PSID @ 7 gpm

MATRIKX® CHLORAGUARD®

Part Number	Size	Micron Rating Nominal*	Chlorine*	Chloramine*	VOC*	Pressure Drop*
36-250-10-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 9 3/4" (70mmx248mm)	1	45,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 171,000 litres @ 3.8 l/min	4,000 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 15,200 litres @ 1.9 l/min	750 gallons @ 0.5 gpm 2,800 litres @ 1.9 l/min	5 PSID @ 1 gpm
36-250-20-MATRIKX®	2 3/4" x 20" (70mmx508mm)	1	90,000 gallons @ 2 gpm 342,000 litres @ 7.6 l/min	8,000 gallons @ 1 gpm 30,000 litres @ 3.8 l/min	1,500 gallons @ 1 gpm 5,700 litres @ 3.8 l/min	5 PSID @ 2 gpm
36-450-10-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 9 3/4" (114mmx248mm)	1	180,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 684,000 litres @ 11.4 l/min	12,000 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 45,500 litres @ 5.6 l/min	2,250 gallons @ 1.5 gpm 8,500 litres @ 5.6 l/min	7 PSID @ 3 gpm
36-450-20-MATRIKX®	4 1/2" x 20" (114mmx508mm)	1	360,000 gallons @ 7 gpm 1,368,000 litres @ 26.6 l/min	24,000 gallons @ 3 gpm 91,000 litres @ 11.4 l/min	4,500 gallons @ 2 gpm 17,000 litres @ 7.6 l/min	7 PSID @ 7 gpm

MATRIKX® Radial Flow GAC Filter

Part Number	Size	Micron Rating Nominal*	Chlorine Taste & Odor Reduction @ Flow Rate (GPM)*	Initial ΔP (PSI) @ Flow Rate (GPM)*
MKX-B10-RFL	4 1/2" x 9 3/4" (114mm X 248mm)	20	>50,000 gallons @ 2 gpm (189,270 L @ 7.6 Lpm)	0.90 psi @ 2 gpm (0.06 bar @ 7.6 Lpm)
			>20,000 gallons @ 3 gpm (>76,000 litres @ 11.4 Lpm)	0.90 p1.0 psi @ 3 gpm (0.07 bar @ 11.4 Lpm)
MKX-B20-RFL	4 1/2" x 20" (114mm X 508mm)	20	>100,000 gallons @ 4 gpm (378,541 L @ 15.2 Lpm)	0.90 psi @ 2 gpm (0.06 bar @ 7.6 Lpm)
			>40,000 gallons @ 7 gpm (>152,000 litres @ 26.6 Lpm)	3.0 psi @ 7 gpm (.21 bar @ 26.6 Lpm)

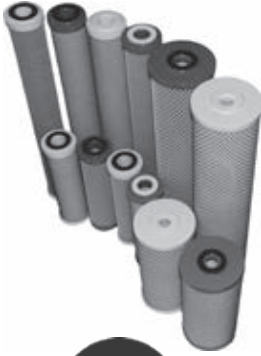
* Performance claims are based on internal testing. Actual performance claims may vary depending on water quality, system, and application.



FILTREX® CARBON FILTERS



Filtrex Technologies is the first carbon block manufacturer to use NSF61 listed greencarbon™ developed by Global ECOCARB Pvt Ltd. This high performance coconut shell carbon is manufactured using a patented process that significantly reduces harmful Green House Gas Emissions.



CL2 Series GreenBlock™ Filters

Part #	Description
FX10CL2	2.5" X 10" 10MIC. GREENBLOCK™
FX20CL2	2.5" X 20" 10MIC. GREENBLOCK™

Part #	Description
FXB10CL2	4.5" X 10" 10"MIC.

Part #	Description
FXB20CL2	4.5" X 20" 10MIC.

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

1±	12±	60±	120±
----	-----	-----	------

1±	4±	20±	40±
----	----	-----	-----

VOC Series GreenBlock™ Filters

Part #	Description
FX10VOC	2.5" X 10" 5MIC.
FX20VOC	2.5" X 20" 5MIC.

Part #	Description
FXB10VOC	4.5" X 10" 5MIC.

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

1±	12±	60±	120±
----	-----	-----	------

Ceramic GreenBlock™ Filters

Part #	Description
FX10CERAMIC	2.5" X 10" 0.2MIC. CERAMIC GREENBLOCK™

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

Compatible Filters

Part #	Description
FXCUL12CL2	CULLIGAN 10M CARBON BLOCK GREENBLOCK™
FXHTC11CL2	HYDROTECH/CLACK 10M CARBON BLOCK GREENBLOCK™

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±





OMNIPURE® CARBON FILTERS



Carbon Block
(OMB934XF)



GAC Filter Cartridges

9 3/4" X 2.5" Carbon Block Filter Cartridges

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	20±	100±	200±
OMB934-0.5	0.5 MIC.				
OMB934-1	1 MIC.				
OMB934-1L	1 MIC. LEAD REMOVAL				
OMB934-KDF	1 MIC CARBON BLK WITH KDF 3 OZ.				
OMB934-1M-P	1 MIC. CARBON/PHOSPAHTE BLOCK				
OMB934-1ML-KDF	1 MIC LEAD/CARBON/KDF (3 OZ) BLOCK				
OMB934XF	10 MIC. CARBON BLOCK				
OMB934XF-KDF	10 MIC. CARBON/KDF (3 OZ) BLOCK				
Part # Description 1± 20± 200± 1260±					
OMB934-MAX5	10" 5M COCO CARBON BLOCK; USA				

20" X 2.5" Carbon Block Filter Cartridges

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	9±	45±	90±
OMB200-1M	1 MIC. CARBON BLOCK				
OMB200-1ML	1 MIC. LEAD CARBON BLOCK				
OMB200-1M-P	1 MIC. CARBON/PHOSPHATE BLOCK				
OMB200-MAX5	5 MIC. CARBON BLOCK				
OMB200XF	10 MIC. CARBON BLOCK				

GAC Filter Cartridges

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	25±	125±	250±
OCB934ROT40	9 3/4" X 2.5" T40 GAC COCONUT				
Part # Description 1± 9± 45± 90±					
OCB200 T29	20" x 2.5" CENTAUR CARTRIDGE				
OCB200 T40	20" x 2.5" GAC T40 COCO CARTRIDGE				

GAC With Phosphate Filter Cartridges

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	20±	100±	200±
POCB934	9 3/4" X 2.5" GAC/PHOSPHATE CARTRIDGE				
POCB934-6OZ	9 3/4" X 2.5" GAC/PHOS 6OZ CARTRIDGE				
Part # Description 1± 9± 45± 90±					
POCB200	19 3/4" X 2.5" GAC/PHOSPHATE CARTRIDGE				

10" 100% Poly Phosphate Cartridge

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	10±	50±	100±
POB934	10" x 2.5" 100% PHOSPHATE CARTRIDGE				

OMNIPURE® CL-SERIES - INLINE FILTERS



CL-Series Filters

The **CL-Series**. This simple but dependable inline filter has a variety of uses including ice machines, water coolers, drinking fountains, under-the-sink applications, and as components in reverse osmosis systems.

2" X 6" 5 Mic. Sediment Inline

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	50±	250±	500±
CL6PF5-A	1/8" FPT				
CL6PF5-B	1/4" FPT				
CL6PF5-C	3/8" FPT				

2" X 6" T40 GAC Acid Washed Coconut Inline

Part #	Description	CASE			
		1±	50±	250±	500±
CL6ROT40-B	1/4" FPT				
CL6ROT40-C	3/8" FPT				



CL-Series Filters

2" X 10" 5 Mic. Sediment Inline

Part #	Description
CL10PF5-A	1/8" FPT
CL10PF5-B	1/4" FPT
CL10PF5-C	3/8" FPT

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

2" X 10" T40 GAC Acid Washed Coconut Inline

Part #	Description
CL10ROT40-B	1/4" FPT
CL10ROT40-C	3/8" FPT

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

2" X 10" GAC & Phosphate Scale Inhibitor Inline

Part #	Description
SCL10-A	GAC CARBON / PHOSPHATE 1/8" FPT
SCL10-B	GAC CARBON / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FPT
SCL10-C	GAC CARBON / PHOSPHATE 3/8" FPT
SL10-B	ALL PHOSPHATE 1/4" FPT
SL10-C	ALL PHOSPHATE 3/8" FPT

	CASE		
1±	25±	125±	250±

OMNIPURE® K-SERIES - INLINE FILTERS



K-Series Filters

5 Mic. Sediment Inline

Part #	Description
K2305-JJ	2" X 6" 5 MIC SEDIMENT INLINE 1/4" FQC
K2305-KK	2" X 6" 5 MIC SEDIMENT INLINE 3/8" FQC

	CASE		
1±	50±	250±	500±

Part #	Description
K2505-JJ	2" X 10" 5 MIC SED. INLINE 1/4" FQC
K5505-BB	2.5" X 10" 5 MIC SED. INLINE 1/4" FPT
K5505-JJ	2.5" X 10" 5 MIC SED. INLINE 1/4" FQC
K5605-BB	2.5" X 12" 5 MIC SED. INLINE 1/4" FPT
K5605-JJ	2.5" X 12" 5 MIC SED. INLINE 1/4" FQC

1±	25±	125±	250±
----	-----	------	------

T40 GAC Coconut Carbon Inline

Part #	Description
K2340-JJ	2" x 6" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FQC
K2340-KK	2" x 6" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 3/8" FQC

	CASE		
1±	50±	250±	500±

Part #	Description
K2540-JJ	2" X 10" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FQC
K2540-KK	2" X 10" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 3/8" FQC
K5540-BB	2.5" x 10" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FPT
K5540-CC	2.5" x 10" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 3/8" FPT
K5540-JJ	2.5" x 10" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FQC
K5640-BB	2.5" x 12" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FPT
K5640-CC	2.5" x 12" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 3/8" FPT
K5640-JJ	2.5" x 12" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 1/4" FQC
K5640-KK	2.5" x 12" T40 COCO CARBON INLINE; 3/8" FQC

1±	25±	125±	250±
----	-----	------	------

GAC With Phosphate Inline

Part #	Description
K2386-JJ	2" X 6" GAC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FQC
K2386-KK	2" X 6" GAC / PHOSPHATE 3/8" FQC
K2385-JJ	2" X 6" ALL PHOSPHATE 1/4" FQC

	CASE		
1±	50±	250±	500±

Part #	Description
K2586-JJ-2 OZ.	2" X 10" GAC / PHOSPHATE 2 OZ. 1/4" FQC
K2586-JJ	2" X 10" GAC / PHOS 60/40 4OZ 1/4" FQC
K2586-BB-6OZ	2" X 10" T40 COCO S./PHOS6OZ 1/4" FPT
K5586-BB	2.5" X 10" GAC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FPT
K5586-JJ	2.5" X 10" GAC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FQC
K5586-KK	2.5" X 10" GAC / PHOSPHATE 3/8" FQC
K5686-BB	2.5" X 12" GAC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FPT
K5686-JJ	2.5" X 12" GAC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FQC
K5686-KK	2.5" X 12" GAC / PHOSPHATE 3/8" FQC

1±	25±	125±	250±
----	-----	------	------

K-Series Connection Fittings & Codes

A = 1/8" straight female machine thread

B = 1/4" straight female machine thread

C = 3/8" straight female machine thread

J = 1/4" straight female QC

K = 3/8" straight female QC

S = 90° single female QC

T = 90° twin female QC (inlet only)



K-Series Filters

The **K-Series** filter is available in 6", 8", 10", 12" or 14" lengths manufactured in 2" or 2.5" diameters. The true benefit is that systems can be designed to incorporate the various lengths & diameters - either all the same size or intermixed - to meet specific filtration needs.

K-Series Connection Fittings & Codes

A = 1/8" straight female machine thread

B = 1/4" straight female machine thread

C = 3/8" straight female machine thread

J = 1/4" straight female QC

K = 3/8" straight female QC

S = 90° single female QC

T = 90° twin female QC (inlet only)

Phosphate - Scale Inhibitor

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2585-BB	2" X 10" ALL PHOSPHATE FLTR;1/4FPT					
K2585-JJ	2" X 10" ALL PHOSPHATE FLTR;1/4QC					

GAC With KDF-55 Inlines

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	50+	250+	500+
K2350-BB	2" X 6" GAC 1/4 LBS. KDF 1/4" FPT					
K2350-CC	2" X 6" GAC 1/4 LBS. KDF 3/8" FPT					
K2356-JJ	2" X 6" ALL KDF-55 1/4" FQC					
Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2556-JJ	2" X 10" ALL KDF-55 1/4" FQC					
K2567-BB	2" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF 1/4" FPT					
K2567-BB-1M	2" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF/1MIC PAD, 1/4" F					
K2567-JJ	2" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF 1/4" FQC					
K2567-KK	2" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF 3/8" FQC					
K5567-BB	2.5" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF 1/4" FPT					
K5567-BB-1M	2.5" X 10" T33/1/2 LB. KDF/1MIC PAD, 1/4" F					
K5668-BB	2.5" X 12" T33 GAC/1 LB. KDF 1/4" FPT					
K5668-CC	2.5" X 12" T33 GAC /1 LB. KDF 3/8" FPT					

1 Mic. Carbon Block Inline

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	50+	250+	500+
K2320-BB	2" X 6" 1/4" FPT					
K2320-JJ	2" X 6" 1/4" FQC					
K2320-KK	2" X 6" 3/8" FQC					
Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2520-BB	2" X 10" 1/4" FPT					
K2520-JJ	2" X 10" 1/4" FQC					
K5520-BB	2.5" X 10" 1/4" FPT					
K5520-JJ	2.5" X 10" 1/4" FQC					
K5620-BB	2.5" X 12" 1/4" FPT					

1 Mic. Carbon Block With Phosphate Scale Inhibitor

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K5520P-BB	2.5" X 10" 1 MIC / PHOSPHATE 1/4" FPT					
K5520P-JJ	2.5" X 10" 1 MIC./ PHOSPHATE 1/4" FQC					

1 Mic. Carbon Block With Lead & Cyst. Reduction

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2515-JJ	2" X 10" 1 MIC / LEAD 1/4" FQC					
K5515-BB	2.5" X 10" 1 MIC / LEAD 1/4" FPT					
K5515-JJ	2.5" X 10" 1 MIC / LEAD 1/4" FQC					
K5615-BB	2.5" X 12" 1 MIC / LEAD 1/4" FPT					
K5615-JJ	2.5" X 12" 1 MIC / LEAD 1/4" FQC					

5 mic Carbon Block Inline

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K5522-BB	2.5" X 10" 5 MIC 1/4" FPT					
K5622-BB	2.5" X 12" 5 MIC 1/4" FPT					

10 Mic. Carbon Block Inline

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2521-BB	2" X 10" 10 MIC 1/4" FPT					
K2521-JJ	2" X 10" 10 MIC 1/4" FQC					
K2521-KK	2" X 10" 10 MIC 3/8" FQC					
K5521-BB	2.5" X 10" 10 MIC 1/4" FPT					
K5521-JJ	2.5" X 10" 10 MIC 1/4" FQC					
K5621-BB	2.5" X 12" 10 MIC 1/4" FPT					
K5621-JJ	2.5" X 12" 10 MIC 1/4" FQC					

DI Mixbed Inline

Part #	Description	1+	CASE	25+	125+	250+
K2555-BB	2" X 10" DI INLINE 1/4" FPT					
K5555-BB	2.5" X 10" DI INLINE 1/4" FPT					
K5555-JJ	2.5" X 10" DI INLINE 1/4" FQC					
K5655-BB	2.5" X 12" DI INLINE 1/4" FPT					
K5655-BB-NRW37	2.5" X 12" ALL NRW37-DI 1/4" FPT					
K5655-JJ-NRW37	2.5" X 12" ALL NRW37-DI 1/4" FQC					
K5655-SS-NRW37	2.5" X 12" ALL NRW37-DI 1/4" JG 90°					



K-Series Filters

Nitrate Removal Inline

Part #	Description
K2553-BB	2" X 10" NITRATE REMOVAL A520E 1/4" F
K2553-JJ	2" X 10" NITRATE REMOVAL A520E 1/4" Q
K2553-KK	2" X 10" NITRATE REMOVAL A520E 3/8" Q
K5553-BB	2.5" X 10" NITRATE CARTRIDGE 1/4" FPT
K5553-JJ	2.5" X 10" NITRATE CARTRIDGE 1/4" FQC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Remineralization Filters - Calcite Inline

Part #	Description
K2548-BB	2"X10" ALL CALCITE;1/4" FPT
K2548-CC-ALLCAL	2"X10" ALL CALCITE;3/8" FPT
K2548-JJ	2"X10" ALL CALCITE;1/4" FQC
K2548-KK	2"X10" ALL CALCITE;3/8" FQC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Calcite/Corosex - For Higher pH

Part #	Description
K2550-C/C-70/30-JJ	2"X10";70% CALCITE-30%COROSEX; ;1/4 JG
K2551-C/C-JJ	2"X10";50% CALCITE-50%COROSEX; ;1/4 JG
K2551-C/C-BB	2"X10";1/2 COR;1/2 CAL;1/4 FPT
K2551-KK	2"X10" 1/2 CAL 1/2 COROSEX ;3/8" QC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Activate Alumina - Fluoride Reducer

Part #	Description
K2566-BB	2"X10" ACTIVATED ALUMINA INL;1/4"FPT

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

OMNIPURE® Q-SERIES - TWIST OFF FILTERS



Q-Series Filters

Sediment 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5305	6" 5 MICRON
Q5405	8" 5 MICRON
Q5505	10" 5 MICRON
Q5605	12" 5 MICRON
Q5325	6" 25 MIC. SEDIMENT
Q5425	8" 25 MIC. SEDIMENT
Q5625	12" 25 MIC. SEDIMENT

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Part #	Description
Q5705	14" 5 MICRON

1±	20±	100±	200±
----	-----	------	------

T33 Acid Washed GAC 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5333	6" T33
Q5433	8" T33
Q5533	10" T33
Q5633	12" T33

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

T40 Coconut Carbon GAC 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5540	10" T40 COCONUT GAC
Q5640	12" T40 COCONUT GAC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

1 Mic. Carbon Block 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5320	6" 1 MIC
Q5420	8" 1 MIC
Q5520	10" 1 MIC
Q5620	12" 1 MIC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Part #	Description
Q5720	14" 1 MIC

1±	20±	100±	200±
----	-----	------	------

1 Mic. Carbon Block with Lead Removal 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5315	6" 1 MIC WITH LEAD REMOVAL
Q5415	8" 1 MIC WITH LEAD REMOVAL
Q5515	10" 1 MIC WITH LEAD REMOVAL
Q5615	12" 1 MIC WITH LEAD REMOVAL

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

1 Mic. Carbon Block with Phosphate 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description
Q5420-P	8" 1 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE
Q5520-P	10" 1 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------



Easy to use Twist Off Filters

(No tools. No drips. No hassles)

The **Q-Series** is the ultimate "user friendly" inline filter on the market. Replacement of the spent media bed is completed in a matter of seconds by detaching the filter body from a permanent head with a twist of the wrist. The new filter body is just as easily threaded into the head and the replacement is then complete.



Q-Series Filters

Valved Head

Non-Valved Head

1 Mic. Carbon Block Lead & Phosphate 2.5" Diameter CASE

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5415-P	8" 1 MIC WITH LEAD/PHOSPHATE				
Q5515-P	10" 1 MIC WITH LEAD/PHOSPHATE				
Q5615-P	12" 1 MIC WITH LEAD/PHOSPHATE				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
Q5715-P	14" 1 MIC WITH LEAD/PHOSPHATE				

10 Mic. Carbon Block 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5321	6" 10 MIC				
Q5421	8" 10 MIC				
Q5521	10" 10 MIC				
Q5621	12" 10 MIC				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
Q5721	14" 10 MIC				
Q5721-P	14" 10 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE				

10 Mic. Carbon Block With Phosphate 2.5" Diameter CASE

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5321-P	6" 10 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE				
Q5621-P	12" 10 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
Q5721-P	14" 10 MIC WITH PHOSPHATE				

Phosphate 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5385	6" PHOSPHATE				
Q5485	8" PHOSPHATE				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
Q5785	14" PHOSPHATE				

Softening Filters 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5554-C100E	10" C100E				
Q5654-C100E	12" C100E				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
Q5754-C100E	14" C100E				

Miscellaneous Filters 2.5" Diameter

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
Q5467	8" T33 GAC / 1/2 LB KDF				
Q5567	10" T33 GAC / 1/2 LB KDF				
Q5562	10" ALL NRW-37 DI MIXBED				
Q5655	12" MIXBED DI				
Q5662	12" ALL NRW-37; DI MIXED BED				

Valved Head - Will Shut Off Water When Filter Is Removed CASE

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
VH1/4	1/4" FPT				
VH1/4-JG	1/4" JG				
VH3/8	3/8" FPT				

Non-Valved Head

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
NVH1/4	1/4" FPT				
NVH1/4-JG	1/4" JG				
NVH3/8	3/8" FPT				

Q-Series Valve Head O-Rings

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
H-118	Q-SERIES HEAD O-RING; LARGE				
H-011	Q-SERIES HEAD O-RING; SMALL				

Q-Series Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
Q-BRACKET	SINGLE Q-SERIES BRACKET; L				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	
A-A-BVG2	2 STAGE; 7 1/4" X 3"; Z STYLE				
A-BVG2	2 STAGE; 7 1/4" X 3"; Z STYLE; ELEC.P				
A-BVG3	3 STAGE; 10 1/2" X 3" Z STYLE; ELEC.P				
A-BV3	3 STAGE; 11" X 4 1/8"; U STYLE				
A-BV4	4 STAGE; 11" X 4 1/8"; U STYLE				



OMNIPURE® L-SERIES - TWIST OFF FILTERS



L-Series Filters

2.5" X 10" L-Series Filters

Part #	Description
L5505	2.5" X 10" 5M SED
L5515	2.5" X 10" 1M LEAD CARBON BLOCK
L5520	2.5" X 10" 1M CARBON BLOCK;
L5521	2.5" X 10" 10M CARBON BLOCK
L5533	2.5" X 10" T33 GAC
L5586	2.5" X 10" CAR/PHOSPHATE

1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
----	-------------	------	------

2.5" X 12" L-Series Filters

Part #	Description
L5605	2.5" X 12" 5M SED
L5620	2.5" X 12" 1M BLOCK
L5615	2.5" X 12" 1M CARBON LEAD BLOCK
L5621	2.5" X 12" 10M CARBON BLOCK
L5633	2.5" X 12" T33 GAC
L5686	2.5" X 12" CAR/PHOSPHATE

1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
----	-------------	------	------

Valved Head - Will Shut Off Water When Filter Is Removed

Part #	Description
L5-VH-JJ	1/4" FQC VALVED HEAD
L5-VH-KK	3/8" FQC VALVED HEAD

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

Non-Valved Head

Part #	Description
L5-NVH-JJ	1/4" FQC NON-VALVED HEAD
L5-NVH-KK	3/8" FQC NON-VALVED HEAD

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------

L-Series Plastic Bracket

Part #	Description
L5-BRACKET	SINGLE BRACKET - PLASTIC

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------





OMNIPURE® E SERIES FILTERS



All Omnipure E, ELF & ELF XL filters can be ordered with the small bayonet "SB" at no extra charge. These will allow them to be used on all ELF DK7 Heads that have the underscore on the head by the inlet as well as the most popular Everpure heads on the market.



ELF DK7 head



E-Series replacement bodies are offered in 6", 8", 10", 12" and 14" lengths. Bodies are tested to withstand pressure of 125 psi and temperature of 100° F. Media service life is designed to handle up to 3,000 gallons in some models and filtration micron ratings are as low as 1 micron in other models.



E-Series Filters
(Everpure Compatible)

5 Mic. Sediment Filter

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5305	2.5" X 6"				
E5405	2.5" X 8"				
E5505	2.5" X 10"				
E5605	2.5" X 12"				
E5705	2.5" X 14"				

GAC

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5328	2.5" X 6" T28				
E5333	2.5" X 6" T33 ACID WASHED				
E5428	2.5" X 8" T28				
E5433	2.5" X 8" T33 ACID WASHED				
E5528	2.5" X 10" T28				
E5533	2.5" X 10" T33 ACID WASHED				
E5628	2.5" X 12" T28				
E5633	2.5" X 12" T33 ACID WASHED				
E5728	2.5" X 14" T28				
E5733	2.5" X 14" T33 ACID WASHED				

GAC & Phosphate Scale Inhibitor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5386	2.5" X 6" GAC / PHOSPHATE 2 OZ				
E5486	2.5" X 8" GAC / PHOSPHATE 2 OZ				
E5586	2.5" X 10" GAC / PHOSPHATE 3 OZ				
E5686	2.5" X 12" GAC / PHOSPHATE 4 OZ				
E5786	2.5" X 14" GAC / PHOSPHATE 4 OZ				

10 Mic. Carbon Block

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5321	2.5" X 6"				
E5421	2.5" X 8"				
E5521	2.5" X 10"				
E5621	2.5" X 12"				
E5721	2.5" X 14"				

1 Mic. Carbon Block

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5320	2.5" X 6"				
E5420	2.5" X 8"				
E5520	2.5" X 10"				
E5620	2.5" X 12"				
E5720	2.5" X 14"				

1 Mic. Carbon Block With Lead & Cyst. Reduction

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5515	2.5" X 10"				
E5615	2.5" X 12"				
E5715	2.5" X 14"				

10 Mic. Carbon Block With Scale Inhibitor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
E5321-P	2.5" X 6" 10 MIC. CARBON BLK./ PHOS.				
E5421-P	2.5" X 8" 10 MIC. CARBON BLK./ PHOS.				
E5521-P	2.5" X 10" 10 MIC. CARBON BLK./PHOS.				
E5621-P	2.5" X 12" 10 MIC. CARBON BLK./PHOS.				
E5721-P	2.5" X 14" 10 MIC. CARBON BLK./PHOS.				



E-Series Filters
(Everpure Compatible)



(ELF BRACKET-P HEAD)

1 Mic. Carbon Block with Scale Inhibitor

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>20±</u>	<u>100±</u>	<u>200±</u>
E5320-P	2.5" X 6" 1 OZ PHOSPHATE				
E5420-P	2.5" X 8" 1 OZ PHOSPHATE				
E5520-P	2.5" X 10" 2 OZ PHOSPHATE				
E5620-P	2.5" X 12" 3 OZ PHOSPHATE				
E5720-P	2.5" X 14" 4 OZ PHOSPHATE				

1 Mic. Carbon Block with Scale Inhibitor, Lead & Cyst. Reduction

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>20±</u>	<u>100±</u>	<u>200±</u>
E5415-P	2.5" X 8"				
E5515-P	2.5" X 10"				
E5615-P	2.5" X 12"				
E5715-P	2.5" X 14"				

ALL Phosphate

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>20±</u>	<u>100±</u>	<u>200±</u>
E5385	2.5" X 6"				
E5485	2.5" X 8"				
E5585	2.5" X 10"				
E5685	2.5" X 12"				
E5785	2.5" X 14"				

DI Mix Bed

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>20±</u>	<u>100±</u>	<u>200±</u>
E5455	2.5" X 8"				
E5555	2.5" X 10"				
E5655	2.5" X 12"				

Filter Heads

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>20±</u>	<u>100±</u>	<u>200±</u>
ELF DK7 HEAD	ELF NON VALVE 3/8" FPT DK7				
ELF VALVE HEAD P4	ELF VALVED HEAD P4; 1/4" JG				
ELF VALVED HEAD P6 DK7	ELF VALVED HEAD P6; 3/8" JG				
ELF NON VALVED P6 DK7	ELF NON VALVE HEAD P6; 3/8" JG				

Brackets

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>CASE</u> <u>10±</u>	<u>50±</u>	<u>100±</u>
ELF BRACKET	E & Q BRACKET [PLASTIC] W/SCREWS				
ELF BRACKET-P HEAD	ELF Metal Bracket for Valved Heads w/Screws				



OMNIPURE® ELF SERIES FILTERS



All Omnipure E, ELF & ELF XL filters can be ordered with the small bayonet "SB" at no extra charge. These will allow them to be used on all ELF DK7 Heads that have the underscore on the head by the inlet as well as the most popular Everpure heads on the market.



(ELF BRACKET-P HEAD)



Example Installation
(ELF BRACKET-P HEAD)

ELF Filters (Large Format)

Part #	Description
ELF 1M	4" X 12.5" 1M CARBON BLOCK
ELF 1ML	4" X 12.5" 1M LEAD REDUCTION
ELF 1ML-KDF	4" X 12.5" 1M BLOCK / KDF-55/ LEAD RED.
ELF 1ML-AM	4" X 12.5" 1M ALGION ANTIMICROBIAL
ELF 1M-KDF	4" X 12.5" 1M BLOCK W/KDF
ELF 1M-P	4" X 12.5" 1M CARBON BK W/PHOS
ELF 1M-P KDF	4" X 12.5" 1M CARBON BK W/PHOS & KDF
ELF 1ML-P	4" X 12.5" 1M LEAD BLOCK W/PHOSPHATE
ELF 1ML-SILVER	4" X 12.5" 1M LEAD BLOCK; SILVER IMP.
ELF 5M	4" X 12.5" 5M CARBON BLOCK
ELF 5M-KDF-P	4" X 12.5" 5M CARBON BK W KDF/PHOS
ELF 5M-P	4" X 12.5" 5M CARBON BK W/PHOS
ELF 5MSD	4" X 12.5" 5M SEDIMENT FILTER
ELF 10M	4" X 12.5" 10M CARBON BLOCK
ELF 10M-P	4" X 12.5" 10M CARBON BK W/PHOS
ELF C-249	4" X 12.5" ALL C-249 RESIN
ELF PHOS	4" X 12.5" ALL PHOSPHATE
ELF T40	4" X 12.5" COCONUT GAC-T40
ELF 1M-P-W	4" X 12.5" 1M CAR BK W/PHOS & SED WRAP
ELF 1M-SILVER	4" X 12.5" 1M CARBON BLOCK; SILVER IMP.

1±	CASE 12±	60±	120±
----	-------------	-----	------

Filter Heads

Part #	Description
ELF DK7 HEAD	ELF NON VALVE 3/8" FPT DK7
ELF VALVE HEAD P4	ELF VALVED HEAD P4; 1/4" JG
ELF VALVED HEAD P6 DK7	ELF VALVED HEAD P6; 3/8" JG
ELF NON VALVED P6 DK7	ELF NON VALVE HEAD P6; 3/8" JG

1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
----	-------------	------	------

Brackets

Part #	Description
ELF BRACKET	E & Q BRACKET [PLASTIC] W/SCREWS
ELF BRACKET-P HEAD	ELF Metal Bracket for Valved Heads w/Screws

1±	CASE 10±	50±	100±
----	-------------	-----	------



OMNIPURE® ELF XL SERIES FILTERS



All Omnipure E, ELF & ELF XL filters can be ordered with the small bayonet "SB" at no extra charge. These will allow them to be used on all ELF DK7 Heads that have the underscore on the head by the inlet as well as the most popular Everpure heads on the market.

ELF XL Filters

Part

ELF XL .5M
ELF XL 1M
ELF XL 1M-P
ELF XL 1M-AM
ELF XL 1ML
ELF XL 1ML-KDF
ELF XL 1ML-P
ELF XL CHLORBLOCK
ELF XL 5M
ELF XL 5M-P
ELFXL5MSED
ELF XL 10M
ELF XL 10M-P
ELF XL NRW-37
ELFXL-1/2-C249-1/2GAC
ELF XL T40

Description

4" X 15" .5M CARBON BLOCK
4" X 15" 1M CARBON BLOCK
4" X 15" 1M CARBON BLOCK W/PHOS.
4" X 15" 1M CARBON B. W/ ANTIBACTERIAL
4" X 15" 1M LEAD BLOCK
4" X 15" 1M LEAD BLOCK W/KDF; H-300
4" X 15" 1M LEAD BLOCK W/PHOS. H-104
4" X 15" 1M CHLORAMINE BLOCK
4" X 15" 5M CARBON BLOCK
4" X 15" 5M CARBON BLOCK W/PHOS.
4" X 15" 5M SED/ ELF SERIES
4" X 15" 10M CARBON BLOCK
4" X 15" 10M CARBON BLOCK W/PHOS.
4" X 15" 100% NRW-37 RESIN
4" X 15" ELFXL 1/2 C-249 1/2 GAC
4" X 15" T40 COCO GAC FILTER

CASE
1± 6± 30± 60±

Filter Heads

Part

ELF DK7 HEAD
ELF VALVE HEAD P4
ELF VALVED HEAD P6 DK7
ELF NON VALVED P6 DK7

Description

ELF NON VALVE 3/8" FPT DK7
ELF VALVED HEAD P4; 1/4" JG
ELF VALVED HEAD P6; 3/8" JG
ELF NON VALVED HEAD P6; 3/8" JG

CASE
1± 20± 100± 200±

Brackets

Part

ELF BRACKET
ELF BRACKET-P HEAD

Description

E & Q BRACKET [PLASTIC] W/SCREWS
ELF Metal Bracket for Valved Heads w/Screws

CASE
1± 10± 50± 100±

(ELF BRACKET-P HEAD)

OMNIPURE® ELF EXT CAP SERIES FILTERS



These will fit most popular Everpure heads on the market along with DK7 Heads that have the underscore.

EXT ELF Cap Filters

Part

ELF EXT 1M-P
ELF EXT 1ML-SMS
ELF EXT 5M
ELF EXT 5M-P
ELF EXT 10ML-SMS

Description

ELF EXT CAP-1 M C/B W/ PHOS. (SM. BAYONET)
EXT SB 1M LEAD BLOCK; 2X SMS WRAP
ELF EXT CAP-5 M C/B (SMALL BAYONET)
ELF EXT CAP-5 M C/B W/PHOS. (SM. BAYONET)
EXT SB 10M LEAD BLOCK; 2X SMS WRAP

CASE
1± 12± 60± 120±

Part

ELF EXT CAP 10M WRAP
ELF EXT CAP 10M-P WRAP

Description

10 M CARBON BLOCK
10 M CARBON BLOCK W/ PHOSPHATE

CASE
1± 6± 30± 60±

Part

ELF EXT XE DK7

Description

ELF EXT 4"X12" SB EMPTY; NO MEDIA VESSEL

CASE
1± 12± 60± 120±

Filter Heads

Part

ELF DK7 HEAD
ELF VALVE HEAD P4
ELF VALVED HEAD P6 DK7
ELF NON VALVED P6 DK7

Description

ELF NON VALVE 3/8" FPT DK7
ELF VALVED HEAD P4; 1/4" JG
ELF VALVED HEAD P6; 3/8" JG
ELF NON VALVE HEAD P6; 3/8" JG

CASE
1± 20± 100± 200±

Brackets

Part

ELF BRACKET
ELF BRACKET-P HEAD

Description

E & Q BRACKET [PLASTIC] W/SCREWS
ELF Metal Bracket for Valved Heads w/Screws

CASE
1± 10± 50± 100±



ALKALINE FILTERS



This true Alkaline filter offers premium filtration medias that emit Far Infared Rays, increases pH, and will give your water a refreshing mineral flavor!

Alkaline Filters

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	
ALKALINE-2510	2.5" X 9 3/4" ALKALINE FILTER; 0.5 GPM; 1000 GAL				
ALKALINE-INLINE	2.5" X 12" ALKALINE INLINE; 1/4 FPT; 0.5 GPM; 1000GAL				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	
QMPC300-ALK	2.5" X 10" ALKALINE CARTRIDGE				
Part #	Description	1±	9±	45±	90±
QMPALKA20	2.5" X 20" ALKALINE CARTRIDGE				
Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±	60±
QMPALKA10BB	10" BB ALAKLINE CARTRIDGE				
QMPALKA20BB	20" BB ALAKLINE CARTRIDGE				

RESINTECH® SPECIALTY FILTERS



2.5" x 10" Speciality Filters



ResinTech® Specialty Filters

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1±</u>	<u>12±</u>	<u>60±</u>
AF-10-2010	1/2 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2011	1 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2115	1.5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2125	2.5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2013	3.0 LB KDF/GAC			
AF-10-2014	4.0 LB KDF/COCO GAC			
AF-10-2210	1/2 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-10-2211	1 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-10-2025	2.5 LB ALL KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2054	4 LB ALL KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3310	1 LB PHOSPHATE/GAC			
AF-10-3328	1 LB PHOSPHATE CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3321	1.5 LB PHOSPHATE			
AF-10-3322	2 LB PHOSPHATE			
AF-10-3231	100% CALCITE CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-4209	50% CALCITE/50% GAC			
AF-10-3232	50% CALCITE/50% COROSEX			
AF-10-3690	ACTIVATED ALUMINA CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3695	ARSENIC REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-1053	CENTAUR; H2S REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-4030	DI MIX BED 3; COLOR CHANGE			
AF-10-4010	DI MIX BED CARTRIDGE; CLEAR			
AF-10-3400	MANGANESE GREENSAND CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3610	NITRATE REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3621	ORGANIC/TANNIN CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-4080	PREMIUM: TASTE/ODOR/HEAVY METAL			
AF-10-3003	SOFTENING CARTRIDGE			



ResinTech® Specialty Filters

4.5" x 10" BB Speciality Filters

Part #	Description	1+	8+	40+
AF-10-2115-BB	1.5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2013-BB	3 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2015-BB	5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2212-BB	2 LB KDF-85/COCO GAC			
AF-10-2213-BB	3 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-10-3314-BB	4 LB ALL PHOSPHATE			
AF-10-2055-BB	5 LB ALL KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-2060-BB	10 LB ALL KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3231-BB	100% CALCITE CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3232-BB	50% CALCITE/50% COROSEX			
AF-10-3690-BB	ACTIVATED ALUMINA CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3695-BB	ARSENIC REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-1042-BB	CATALYTIC CARBON			
AF-10-4000-BB	DI MIX BED DRINKING CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-4010-BB	DI MIXBED 2 CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-1046-BB	GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-10-3610-BB	NITRATE SELECTIVE FILTER			
AF-10-3621-BB	ORGANIC/TANNIN			
AF-10-4080-BB	PREMIUM; TASTE/ODOR/HEAVY METAL			
AF-10-3003-BB	SOFTENING CARTRIDGE			

2.5" x 20" Speciality Filters

Part #	Description	1+	9+	45+
AF-20-2011	1 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2125	2.5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2115	1.5 LB KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2211	1 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-20-2212	2 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-20-2014	4 LB KDF CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-3310	1 LB. PHOSPHATE/GAC			
AF-20-3314	4 LB ALL PHOSPHATE			
AF-20-3231	100% CALCITE CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-3232	50% CALCITE/50% COROSEX			
AF-20-3690	ACTIVATED ALUMINA CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-3695	ARSENIC REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-4000	DI 4 MIXBED/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-4010	DI MIXED BED CARTRIDGE; BLUE			
AF-20-3610	NITRATE SELECTIVE FILTER			
AF-20-3621	ORGANIC TANNIN REMOVAL CART			
AF-20-4080	PREMIUM: TASTE/ODOR/HEAVY METAL			
AF-20-3003	SOFTENING CARTRIDGE			

4.5" x 20" BB Speciality Filters

Part #	Description	1+	4+	20+
AF-20-2011-BB	1 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2115-BB	1.5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2212-BB	2 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-20-2125-BB	2.5 LB KDF-55/GAC			
AF-20-2215-BB	5 LB KDF-85/GAC			
AF-20-2014-BB	4 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-2015-BB	5 LB KDF/GAC CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-3318-BB	8 LB ALL PHOSPHATE			
AF-20-3231-BB	100% CALCITE			
AF-20-3232-BB	50% CALCITE/ 50% COROSEX			
AF-20-3690-BB	ACTIVATED ALUMINA			
AF-20-3695-BB	ARSENIC REMOVAL CARTRIDGE			
AF-20-1042-BB	CATALYTIC CARBON			
AF-20-1046-BB	COCO GAC			



PENTAIR® SPECIALTY FILTERS



PENTEK

The PCC-1 cartridge is designed to fit in:
#10 Standard filters only.

The PPC212 cartridge is designed to fit:
PENTEK® #10 Standard or Slim Line® filter housings.

10"
Deionization
PCF1-10MB
(155273-43)



20"
Big Blue®
Iron Reduction
RFFE20-BB
(155263-43)



In-Line Filter

10" Poly Phosphate Crystals - Scale Inhibitor

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
155100-43	PCC-1 PHOSPHATE CRYSTAL CART.					
155248-43	PPC212 PHOSPHATE CART. (12 OZ)					

Chloramine Reduction Carbon Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	12±	60±	120±
255416-43	CHLORPLUS 10 CARBON BLOCK (10" x 2.5")					
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
255417-43	CHLORPLUS 20 CARBON BLOCK (20" x 2.5")					
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
355752-43	CHLORPLUS-BB CARBON BLOCK (10"BB)					
355753-43	CHLORPLUS 20BB CARBON BLOCK (20"BB)					

Water Softening

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
155321-43	WS-20BB SOFTENER RESIN CART					

Deionization

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	6±	30±	60±
155273-43	PCF1-10MB FDA D.I. RESIN (10")					
155274-43	PCF1-20MB; FDA D.I. RESIN (20")					
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
155281-43	BBF1-20MB FDA DI RESIN (20"BB)					

Big Blue® Iron Reduction

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	8±	40±	80±
655005-43	RFFE10-BB RADIAL FLOW IRON RED					
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	4±	20±	40±
155263-43	RFFE20-BB; RADIAL FLOW IRON RED					

Big Blue® Oil Absorbing Cartridge

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	48±	240±	480±
155656-06	IC-101L; ICEMAKER FILTER					

Housings / Filters

EMPTY REFILLABLE CARTRIDGES

Empty Refillable Cartridges

Part #	Description	1±	CASE	50±	250±
ECIN-2010-C	2" x 10" EMPTY CART.; CLEAR INLINE				
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	50±	250±
ECIN-2010-W	2" x 10" INLINE SHELL; WHITE W/PAD				
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	24±	240±
RC-W-975-50	2.5" x 10" EMPTY CART.; WHITE/WHITE (FI-EC10W)				
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	12±	60±
RC-C-20	2.5" x 20" EMPTY CLEAR				
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	8±	40±
RC-C-BB-975	4.5" x 10"BB EMPTY CLEAR				
Part #	Description	1±	CASE	4±	20±





CULLIGAN COMPATIBLE FILTERS



Culligan® Pre-Filter
(RS-23-SED5)

Culligan Compatible Filters (Fits All AC & H Series Units)

Part #	Description
FXCUL12CL2	CULLIGAN 10UM CARBON BLOCK
SC1215105	PRE-FILTER; 5 MIC.
SC1216110	PRE-CARBON; COCONUT CARBON BLOCK

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------



Culligan® Pre-Carbon Block
(32-175-050-100)

Part #	Description
RS-23-SED5	PRE-FILTER; 5 MIC.
32-175-050-100	PRE-CARBON; CARBON BLOCK

1±	36±	180±	360±
----	-----	------	------



Culligan® GAC Pre-Carbon
(S7025-C)

Part #	Description
CL6ROT40-B	POST CARBON; 2" X 6" T40 GAC; 1/4" FPT
CL6ROT40-C	POST CARBON; 2" X 6" T40 GAC; 3/8" FPT
K2340-JJ	POST CARBON; 2" X 6" T40 GAC; 1/4" FQC
K2340-KK	POST CARBON; 2" X 6" T40 GAC; 3/8" FQC

1±	50±	250±	500±
----	-----	------	------



Culligan® Post Carbon GAC
(CL6ROT40-B)

Culligan Compatible - Membrane Elements, Dry

Part #	Description
ACT-36	CULLIGAN TFM-36 [FITS H8/83 AC15, AC30]
ACT-50	CULLIGAN TFM-50 [FITS H8/83 AC15, AC30]

1±	CASE 25±	125±
----	-------------	------

ECO WATER COMPATIBLE FILTER



Eco Water Compatible

Eco Water Compatible Filter

Part #	Description
FXWF-1000	ECOWATER/KENMORE COMPATIBLE

1±	CASE 25±	250±	625±
----	-------------	------	------

HYDROTECH ORIGINAL & COMPATIBLE FILTERS



Hydrotech® Pre-Filter
(RS-22-SED5)

Hydrotech & Microline [Clack] Compatible Filters

Part #	Description
FXHTC11CL2	HYDROTECH/CLACK 10UM CARBON BLOCK
SC1115105	PRE-FILTER; 5 MIC
SC1116110	PRE & POST; COCONUT CARBON BLOCK

1±	CASE 25±	125±	250±
----	-------------	------	------



Hydrotech® Pre & Post
Carbon Block
(RS-22-CB5-EB)

Part #	Description
RS-22-SED5	PRE-FILTER; 5 MIC
RS-22-CB5-EB	PRE & POST; CARBON BLOCK

1±	36±	180±	360±
----	-----	------	------



Hydrotech® Filter
(414-000-09)

Hydrotech Original Filters

Part #	Description
414-000-08	HYDROTECH SEDIMENT FILTER

1±	CASE 50±	250±
----	-------------	------

Part #	Description
414-000-09	HYDROTECH CARBON BLOCK FILTER

1±	50±	100±
----	-----	------



Hydrotech® Membrane
(33001068)

Hydrotech Original Membranes

Part #	Description
414-000-02	15 GPD CTA
414-000-04	15 GPD TFC
33001068	25 GPD TFC
414-000-06	36 GPD TFC
33001033	50 GPD TFC

1±	CASE 10±	25±	50±
----	-------------	-----	-----



MERLIN ORIGINAL FILTERS



(3038333)

Merlin Filters

Part #
1266690

Description

MERLIN 10um SEDIMENT PREFILTER

1±

CASE

15± 75±



(FX17CL2)

Part #
3038333

Description

REPLACEMENT CARBON PREFILTER

1±

20± 100±



(4000569)

Part #
FX17CL2

Description

MERLIN GREEN BLOCK 2.5"X 17" 10UM

1±

25± 125± 250±



(255526-43)

Part #
4000569

Description

REPLACEMENT MEMBRANE ELEMENT

1±

8± 40± 80±

MICROLINE ORIGINAL FILTERS



(S-7011)

Microline Original Filters

Part #
S-7011

Description

5MIC SED. FILTER

1±

CASE

24± 120± 240±



(S-7025)

S-7025

GAC FILTER



(S-7028)

S-7028

CARBON BLOCK FILTER



(S-1224RS)

Microline Original Membranes

Part #
S-1224RS
S-1227RS
S-1229RS

Description

14 GPD CTA
25 GPD TFC
50 GPD TFC

1±

CASE

10± 25± 50±

PuROTwist FILTERS



(Q5605)

PuROTwist Filters

Part #
Q5605
Q5640

Description

12" 5 MICRON
12" T40 COCONUT GAC
TQ56-36FC/NSF Q TFC 36 GPD NSF ENC. MEMBRANE W/ FC
TQ56-50FC Q TFC 50 GPD ENC. MEMBRANE W/550 ML FC

1±

CASE

25± 125± 250±

RAINSOFT COMPATIBLE FILTERS



Rainsoft Compatible Filter
(32-250-10-MATRIKX(R))

Rainsoft Compatible Filters

Part #

32-250-10-MATRIKX(R) 10" x 2.5" Matrikx® CTO 5 MIC. Chlor. Taste/Odor

1±

CASE

20± 100± 200±

Part #

CL6ROT40-B POST CARBON;2"X6" T33 GAC;1/4" FPT(9798)

1±

50± 250± 500±



Rainsoft Compatible
(TFC-RS9-12)

Rainsoft Compatible Membranes

Part #

TFC-RS9-12 TFC 12 GPD (FITS;9565, 9591, 9594,13016)
TFC-RS9-22 TFC 22 GPD (FITS;9568, 9596)
TFC-RS9-36 TFC 36 GPD
TFC-RS9-50 TFC 50 GPD

1±

CASE

25± 125±



WATER FACTORY/CUNO SQC ORIGINAL & COMPATIBLE FILTERS



CUNO® SQC Series
(PSQC-1)

Water Factory / CUNO SQC Series Compatible Filters

Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±	60±
PSQC-1	SEDIMENT PREFILTER				
PSQC-2	SED/CARB PREFILTER				
PSQC-3	GAC CARBON FILTER				
PSQC-4	CARBON BLOCK FILTER				
Part #	Description	1±	3±	15±	30±
PSQC-5	50 GPD RO MEMBRANE				



CUNO® Water Factory Filter
(47-55702G2)

Water Factory / CUNO Original Filters

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 20±	100±	200±
47-55702G2	SQC SEDIMENT				
47-55704G2	SQC GAC				
47-55706G2	SQC SED/GAC COMBO				

Water Factory / CUNO Original Membranes

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	25±	50±
66-4706G-2	SQC 36 GPD TFC				

H2O INTERNATIONAL® SHOWER FILTERS



H2O International® Shower Filter Heads with chlorine removal system provide you with a simple, effective way to remove this contaminant and improve your shower experience.

H2O International® Shower Filter Heads with chlorine removal system remove up to 99% of harmful chlorine through an advanced medium that utilizes the oxidation and reduction of ions, known as redox. This revolutionary process safely and effectively decreases the amount of chlorine found in shower water, where it has its most hazardous effects - making water safer and gentler for everyday use.



(SH-SN-5)



(SH-WH-5)



(SH-CPG-5)



(SH-CP-1)

Deluxe Shower Filters - 5 Spray

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 16±	64±	128±
SH-SN-5	5-SPRAY W/KDF; SATIN NICKEL				
SH-WH-5	5-SPRAY W/KDF; WHITE				
SH-CPG-5	5-SPRAY W/KDF; CHROME				



Part #	Description	1±	32±	64±	128±
SH-FILTER	REPLACEMENT SHOWER FILTER CART.				

Hand Held Shower Filters

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 36±	72±	144±
SHH-IL-SN	INLINE FILTER FOR HH SHOWER HEAD ; SATIN				
SHH-IL-CP	INLINE FILTER FOR H.H. SHOWER HEAD; CHROME				
IL-FILTER	REPLACEMENT FILTER FOR SSH-IL-CP				



(SHH-IL-CP)

(IL-FILTER)

Shower Filters - Single Spray

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 32±	64±	128±
SH-CP-1	W/KDF; CHROME				



QMP® SHOWER FILTERS



QMP® Shower Filter
(QMP540)

QMP Shower Filters

Part #

QMP540
QMP540-W/O HEAD

Description

W/CHROME HEAD
NO HEAD

CASE
1± 10± 50± 100±

SPRITE® SHOWER FILTERS



Handheld Shower w/Hose
(HHE-CM)



Sprite® H/O Shower Filter Head
(H02-CM-M)



Sprite® Shower Filter
(SR-WH-M)

Sprite Shower Filters

Part #

HHE-CM
HH-WH
HHC-2
H02-CM-M
HOC
SLC

Description

HANDHELD SHOWER; W/HOSE; CHROME
HANDHELD SHOWER; W/HOSE; WHITE
HANDHELD FILTER CARTRIDGES; (2PK)
SPRITE H/O SHOWER FILTER & HEAD; CHROME
H/O REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE
SL REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE

CASE
1± 5± 12±



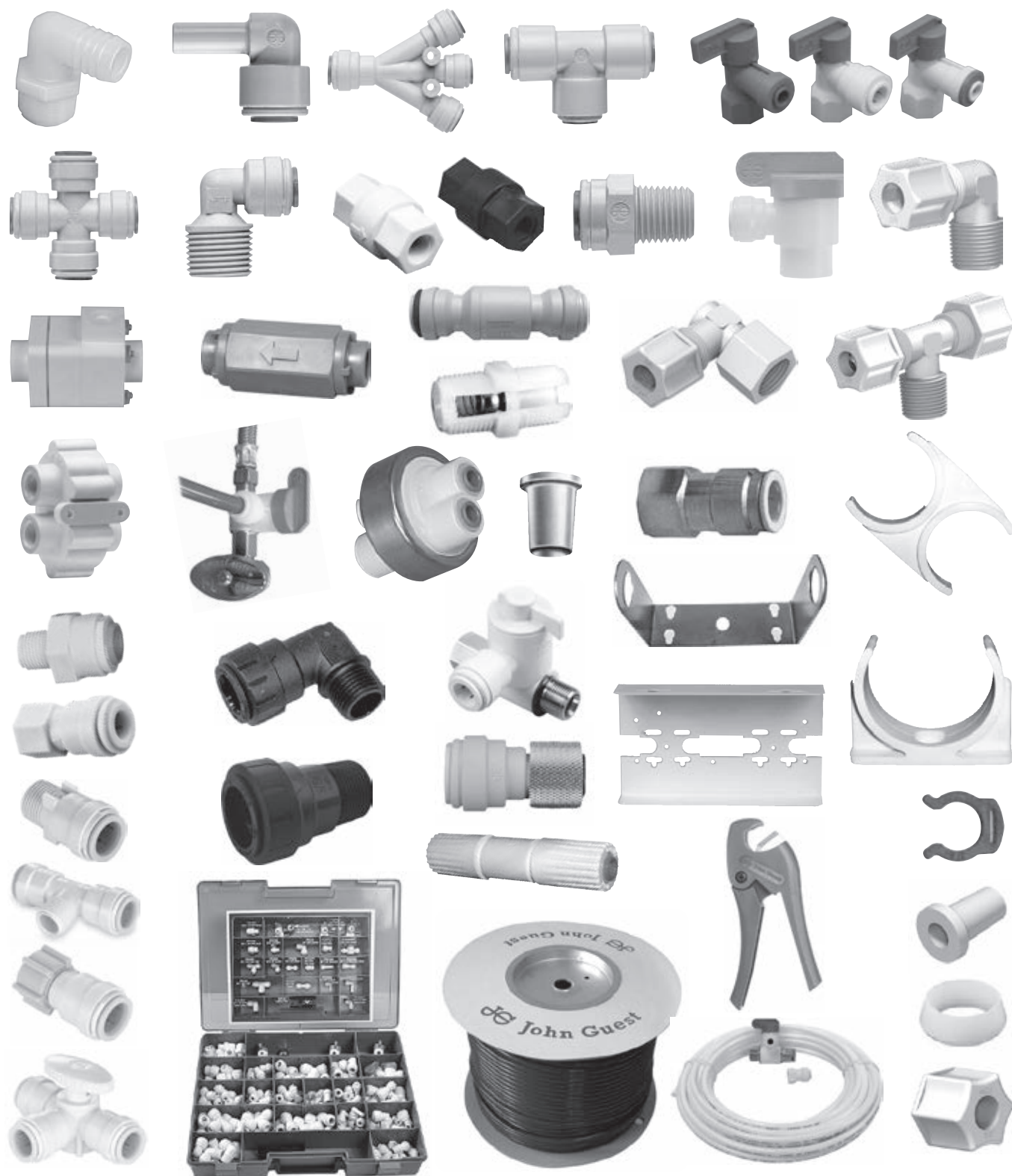
NOTES

Housings / Filters





FITTINGS, R.O. & FILTER COMPONENTS



Fittings / Components



JOHN GUEST® FITTINGS

ACETAL Fittings have Nitrile/Buna O-Rings. For higher Chlorine resistance use POLYPROPYLENE Fittings with EPDM O-Rings, Black fittings inhibit UV.

AN RWC BRAND



Installation & Service Kit



Male Connector NPTF

Call for John Guest®
parts not listed

Installation & Service Kit

Part #	Description	1+	4+	10+	20+
KIT-ISRK	INSTALLATION & SERVICE KIT				
KIT-ISRKE	INSTALLATION & SERVICE KIT BLACK				

Male Connector

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI010821S	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI010821W	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP010821E	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP010821W	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI010822S	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP010822E	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP010822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
CI010822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP010824W	1/4" JG X 1/2" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PI010823S	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI010823W	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP010823E	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP010823W	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI011221S	3/8" JG X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PI011222S	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP011222W	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PP011222E	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
CI011222W	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PI011223S	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP011223W	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI011224S	3/8" JG X 1/2" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP011224E	3/8" JG X 1/2" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP011224W	3/8" JG X 1/2" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI011623S	1/2" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP011623W	1/2" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI011624S	1/2" JG X 1/2" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP011624W	1/2" JG X 1/2" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI012026S	5/8" JG X 3/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				

Union Tee

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI0208S	1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0208W	1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0208E	1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0208W	1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0212S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0212W	3/8" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0212E	3/8" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0212W	3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0216S	1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP0216W	1/2" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				

Reducing Tee

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PP30121208W	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG X 1/4" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI301208S	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG X 1/4" - ACETAL GREY				
PP30120812W	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG X 3/8" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI301612S	1/2" JG X 1/2" JG X 3/8" - ACETAL GREY				
PP301612W	1/2" JG X 1/2" JG X 3/8" - POLYPRO WHITE				

Stackable Tee

Part #	Description	1+	100+	150+	300+
PP531212W	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG X 3/8" STEM - POLYPRO WHITE				

Fixed Tee Adapter

Part #	Description	1+	100+	150+	300+
PP641223W	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				



Union Tee



Reducing Tee



Stackable Tee



Fixed Tee Adapter



ACETAL Fittings have Nitrile/Buna O-Rings. For higher Chlorine resistance use POLYPROPYLENE Fittings with EPDM O-Rings, Black fittings inhibit UV.

AN RWC BRAND

RWC



Union Elbow



Fixed Elbow

Call for John Guest®
parts not listed

Union Elbow

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI0308S	1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0308W	1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0308E	1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0308W	1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0312S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0312W	3/8" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0312E	3/8" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0312W	3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0316S	1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				

Fixed Elbow

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI480821S	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI480821W	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP480821E	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP480821W	1/4" JG X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI480822S	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI480822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP480822E	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP480822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI480823S	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI480823W	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP480823E	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP480823W	1/4" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI481222S	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI481222W	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP481222E	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP481222W	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI481223S	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP481223E	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP481223W	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI482024S	5/8" JG X 1/2" NPT - ACETAL GREY				

Reducing Elbow

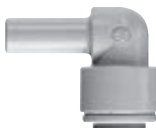
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI211208S	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP211208W	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI211612S	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP211612W	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				



Reducing Elbow

Plug In / Stem Elbow

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI220808S	1/4" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI220808W	1/4" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP220808E	1/4" X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP220808W	1/4" X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI221208S	3/8" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI221208W	3/8" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP221208W	3/8" X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI221212S	3/8" X 3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI221212W	3/8" X 3/8" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP221212E	3/8" X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP221212W	3/8" X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI221616S	1/2" X 1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP221616W	1/2" X 1/2" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				



Plug In / Stem Elbow

Union Connector

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI0408S	1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0408W	1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0408E	1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0408W	1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0412S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI0412W	3/8" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP0412E	3/8" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP0412W	3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0416S	1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP0416W	1/2" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				



Union Connector



ACETAL Fittings have Nitrile/Buna O-Rings. For higher Chlorine resistance use POLYPROPYLENE Fittings with EPDM O-Rings, Black fittings inhibit UV.

AN RWC BRAND

RWC



Reducing Union



Stem Adapter

Call for John Guest®
parts not listed



Stem Reducer



Bulkhead Union



Faucet Connector UNS Thread



Female Connector NPTF Thread

Reducing Union

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI201008S	1/4" JG X 5/16" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PI201208S	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP201208E	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP201208W	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI201210S	3/8" JG X 5/16" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PI201612S	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP201612E	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP201612W	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				

Stem Adapter

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI050821S	1/4" X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI050821W	1/4" X 1/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP050821E	1/4" X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP050821W	1/4" X 1/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI050822S	1/4" X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI050822W	1/4" X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP050822E	1/4" X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP050822W	1/4" X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI051222S	3/8" X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI051222W	3/8" X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP051222W	3/8" X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI051223S	3/8" X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
CI051223W	3/8" X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL WHITE				
PP051223E	3/8" X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP051223W	3/8" X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI051623S	1/2" X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP051623W	1/2" X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI051624S	1/2" X 1/2" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP051624W	1/2" X 1/2" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				

Stem Reducer

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI061208S	3/8" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
CI061208W	3/8" X 1/4" JG - ACETAL WHITE				
PP061208W	3/8" X 1/4" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI061612S	1/2" X 3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP061612W	1/2" X 3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				

Bulkhead Union

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI1208S	1/4" JG - 0.67 - ACETAL GREY				
CI1208W	1/4" JG - 0.67 ACETAL WHITE				
PP1208E	1/4" JG - 0.67 - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP1208W	1/4" JG - 0.67 - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI1212S	3/8" JG - 0.83 - ACETAL GREY				
PP1212E	3/8" JG - 0.83 - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP1212W	3/8" JG - 0.83 - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI1216S	1/2" JG - 1.06 - ACETAL GREY				
PP1216W	1/2" JG - 1.06 - POLYPRO WHITE				

Reducing Bulkhead Union

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI121208S	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - 0.83 - ACETAL GREY				
PP121208W	3/8" JG X 1/4" JG - 0.83 - POLYPRO WHITE				

Faucet Connector UNS Thread

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
CI3208U7S	1/4" JG X 7/16" NPT 24 UNS-ACETAL GREY				
PP3208U7W	1/4" JG X 7/16" NPT 24 UNS POLYPRO WHITE				
CI3212U7S	3/8" JG X 7/16" NPT 24 UNS-ACETAL GREY				
PP3212U7W	3/8" JG X 7/16" NPT 24 UNS-POLYPRO WHITE				

Female Connector NPTF Thread

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI450822S	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP450822E	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO BLACK				
PP450822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI451222S	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PP451223W	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - POLYPRO WHITE				



Female Flare Connector FFL Thread

Female Flare Connector FFL Thread

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI4512F4S	3/8" JG X 1/4" NPT - ACETAL GREY				
PI4512F6S	3/8" JG X 3/8" NPT - ACETAL GREY				



Female Compression Fitting

Female Compression Fittings

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PP6008U9W	1/4" JG x 3/8" Comp [9/16-24un]				
Part #	Description	1+	50+	250+	500+
PSEI6012U9	3/8" JG x 3/8" Comp [9/16-24un]				



Stem to Hose Barb

Stem to Hose Barb

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI250808S	1/4" X 1/4" - ACETAL GREY				
PI251208S	3/8" X 1/4" - ACETAL GREY				
PI251212S	3/8" X 3/8" - ACETAL GREY				
PP251212W	3/8" X 3/8" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI251216S	3/8" X 1/2" - ACETAL GREY				
PP251216W	3/8" X 1/2" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI251612S	1/2" X 3/8" - ACETAL GREY				
PP251612W	1/2" X 3/8" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI251616S	1/2" X 1/2" - ACETAL GREY				
PP251616W	1/2" X 1/2" - POLYPRO WHITE				



Stem to Hose Barb Elbow

Stem to Hose Barb Elbow

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI290808S	1/4" X 1/4" - ACETAL GREY				
PI291208S	3/8" X 1/4" - ACETAL GREY				



Plug

Plug

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI0808S	1/4" - ACETAL GREY				
PP0808W	1/4" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0812S	3/8" - ACETAL GREY				
PP0812W	3/8" - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI0816S	1/2" - ACETAL GREY				
PP0816W	1/2" - POLYPRO WHITE				



End Stop

End Stop

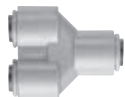
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI4608S	1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PI4612S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				



Cross

Cross

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI4712S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				



Two Way Divider

Two-Way Divider

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI2308S	1/4" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP2308E	1/4" JG - POLYPRO BLACK				
PI2312S	3/8" JG - ACETAL GREY				
PP2312W	3/8" JG - POLYPRO WHITE				
PI2316S	1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				



Three Way Divider

Three-Way Divider

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PI491612S	1/2" JG X 3/8" JG (X3) - ACETAL GREY				



U-Bend

U-Bend

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PIUB16S	1/2" JG - ACETAL GREY				



Locking Clip

Locking Clip

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
PIC1808R	1/4"				
PIC1812R	3/8"				
PIC1816R	1/2"				



O-Ring

O-Rings

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
CA-R08I-S	JG 1/4" EPDM				
CA-R12I-S	JG 3/8" EPDM				
CP-R08I-S	JG 1/4" NITRILE/BUNA				
CP-R12I-S	JG 3/8" NITRILE/BUNA				
CP-R16I-S	JG 1/2" NITRILE/BUNA				



JOHN GUEST® BALL VALVES

John Guest® ASPP valves are offered in white polypropylene with food grade EPDM 'o'-rings. The valve connects between your valve and riser, to the main water supply line, for applications in Reverse Osmosis, Filtration systems, Automatic Coffee Brewers, Ice-makers, and many more. The conversion adaptor can be threaded to either side of the valve to make configurations of 1/2" x 1/2" NPS or 3/8" x 3/8" Compression. The valves are not to be used with compressed air, explosive gases, petroleum spirits and other fuels, or for heating systems.

AN RWC BRAND



Tank Ball Valve



Inline Ball Valves



Metal Angle Stop Adapter Valve (ASVPP5LF)



Plastic Angle Stop Adapter Valve (PASVPP5)

Tank Ball Valves

Part #	Description	1+	50+	100+	500+
PPSV500822W	1/4" JG X 1/4" FEMALE NPTF ELBOW				
PPSV501222W	3/8" JG X 1/4" FEMALE NPTF ELBOW				

Inline Ball Valves

Part #	Description	1+	50+	100+	500+
PPSV040808W	1/4" JG X 1/4" JG STRAIGHT VALVE				
PPSV040808E	1/4" JG X 1/4" JG STRAIGHT VALVE - PP - BLACK				
PPSV041212W	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG STRAIGHT VALVE				
PPSV041212E	3/8" JG X 3/8" JG STRAIGHT VALVE - PP - BLACK				
PPSV010822W	1/4" MIP X 1/4" JG STRAIGHT VALVE				
PPSV011223W	3/8" MIP X 3/8" JG STRAIGHT VALVE				
PISV0416S	1/2" JG X 1/2" JG STRAIGHT VALVE				

Metal Angle Stop Adapter Valves

Part #	Description	1+	30+	150+	300+
ASVPP1LF	JG 3/8" MALE X 3/8" FEMALE X 1/4" JG; LEAD FREE				
ASVPP2LF	JG 3/8" MALE X 3/8" FEMALE X 3/8" JG; LEAD FREE				
ASVPP5LF	JG 1/2" F x 3/8" M x 1/4" JG ANGLE STOP ADAPTER				
Part #	Description	1+	20+	100+	200+
ASVPP6LF	JG 1/2" F x 3/8" M x 3/8" JG ANGLE STOP ADAPTER				

Plastic Angle Stop Adapter Valves

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
PASVPP1	3/8x3/8x1/4 ASV; PLASTIC				
PASVPP2	3/8x3/8x3/8 ASV; PLASTIC				
PASVPP5	3/8x3/8x1/4 ASV 1/2 ADPTR; PLASTIC				
PASVPP6	3/8x3/8x3/8 ASV; 1/2 ADPTR; PLASTIC				

JOHN GUEST® CHECK VALVES

AN RWC BRAND



Inline Check Valve

John Guest® Inline Check Valves are designed with Super Speedfit technology, featuring the same simplicity as JG fittings providing a fast & secure way of connecting plastic tubing without the use of tools. The valves can be mounted in any position; the arrow indicates the direction of flow.

Check Valves - Inline

Part #	Description	1+	100+	200+	500+
1/4SCV	1/4" JG				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
5/16SCV	5/16" JG				
Part #	Description	1+	80+	400+	800+
3/8SCV	3/8" JG				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	200+	500+
1/2SCV	1/2" JG				



JOHN GUEST® BRASS FITTINGS

AN RWC BRAND



Brass Fitting



Garden Hose Connector (NC2258)

Lead Free Brass Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
MI4512F4SLF	3/8 X 1/4 FFL F ADAPTER				
MI4512F6SLF	3/8 X 3/8 FFL F ADAPTER				
NC2098LF	1/4 X 3/4 GARDEN HOSE				

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
WSK-B	WATER SUPPLY KIT 25FT. [BLUE]				
WSK-W	WATER SUPPLY KIT 25FT. [WHITE]				

Brass Female Garden Hose Connector

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
NC2098LF	1/4" X 3/4" GARDEN HOSE; LEADFREE BRASS				
NC2258	3/8" X 3/4" BRASS/PP FEMALE				

JOHN GUEST® TUBE CUTTER & BLADES

AN RWC BRAND



Tube Cutter

Tube Cutter and Blades

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
TSNIP	TUBE CUTTER				
BLADES	TUBE CUTTER REPLACE BLADES				

JOHN GUEST® PE TUBING

AN RWC BRAND



John Guest® Tubing is designed for use with JG Push-in fittings, John Guest® Shut-Off Valves and virtually all standard tubing connectors.

Fittings / Components



Water Supply Kit (white) (WSK-W)



Linear Low Density Polyethylene Tubing

Water Supply / Ice Maker Kit

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
ICE MAKER KIT	WATER SUPPLY KIT 25FT. [CLEAR]				
WSK-B	WATER SUPPLY KIT 25FT. [BLUE]				
WSK-W	WATER SUPPLY KIT 25FT. [WHITE]				

1/4"O.D. PE Tubing - 500 Feet*

* (Two 500 Foot Rolls Per Box, Minimum Order One Box of same color)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	10±	20±
PE08-BI-0500F-B	BLUE				
PE08-BI-0500F-E	BLACK				
PE08-BI-0500F-G	GREEN				
PE08-BI-0500F-N	NATURAL				
PE08-BI-0500F-O	ORANGE				
PE08-BI-0500F-R	RED				
PE08-BI-0500F-W	WHITE				
PE08-BI-0500F-Y	YELLOW				

3/8"O.D. PE Tubing - 500 Feet

Part #	Description	1±	4±	10±	20±
PE12-EI-0500F-B	BLUE				
PE12-EI-0500F-E	BLACK				
PE12-EI-0500F-G	GREEN				
PE12-EI-0500F-N	NATURAL				
PE12-EI-0500F-O	ORANGE				
PE12-EI-0500F-R	RED				
PE12-EI-0500F-W	WHITE				
PE12-EI-0500F-Y	YELLOW				

1/2"O.D. PE Tubing - 250 Feet

Part #	Description	1±	4±	10±	20±
PE16-GI-0250F-B	BLUE				
PE16-GI-0250F-E	BLACK				
PE16-GI-0250F-N	NATURAL				
PE16-GI-0250F-R	RED				
PE16-GI-0250F-W	WHITE				

John Guest® Fittings
on page (104)

John Guest®
Large Diameter Fittings
on next page



JOHN GUEST® [ProLock] SOFTENER / LARGE DIAMETER FITTINGS

AN RWC BRAND
RWC



POLYPROPYLENE TUBING SIZE OUTSIDE DIAMETER [OD]

3/8" O.D.
1/2" O.D.
5/8" O.D.
7/8" O.D.
1 1/8" O.D.

COPPER TUBE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER [ID]

1/4" CTS NOT AVAILABLE
3/8" CTS
1/2" CTS
3/4" CTS
1" CTS

Male Connector

Part #	Description
PSEI012024E	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT - BLACK
PSEI012026E	1/2" CTS X 3/4" NPT - BLACK
PSEI012826E	3/4" CTS X 3/4" NPT - BLACK
PSEI012828E	3/4" CTS X 1" NPT - BLACK
PSEI013626E	1" CTS X 3/4" NPT - BLACK
PSEI013628E	1" CTS X 1" NPT - BLACK

1±	80±	400±	800±
1±	60±	300±	600±
1±	50±	250±	500±
1±	30±	150±	300±
1±	20±	100±	200±



(PSEI013628E)



(PSEI622836E)

Female Connector

Part #	Description
PSEI622836E	3/4" CTS X 3/4" NPS - BLACK
PSEI622838E	3/4" CTS X 1" NPS - BLACK
PSEI623638E	1" CTS X 1" NPS - BLACK
PSEI62363AE	1" CTS X 1.25" FPT - BLACK

1±	150±	750±	1500±
1±	50±	250±	500±
1±	100±	500±	1000±
1±	75±	375±	750±



(PSEI482024E)

Male Elbow

Part #	Description
PSEI482024E	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT - BLACK

1±	60±	300±	600±
----	-----	------	------



(PSEI632836E)

Female Elbow

Part #	Description
PSEI632836E	3/4" CTS X 3/4" NPS - BLACK
PSEI632838E	3/4" CTS X 1" NPS - BLACK
PSEI63283AE	3/4" CTS X 1.25" FPT - BLACK
PSEI63363AE	1" CTS X 1.25" FPT - BLACK

1±	150±	750±	1500±
1±	30±	150±	300±
1±	20±	100±	200±



(PSEI052826E)

Male Stem Adapter

Part #	Description
PSEI052826E	3/4" CTS X 3/4" NPT - BLACK
PSEI053628E	1" CTS X 1" NPT - BLACK

1±	50±	250±	500±
1±	20±	100±	200±



Union Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	40±	200±	400±
PEI0320	1/2" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
PEI0328E	3/4" CTS - BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
PEI0336E	1" CTS - BLACK				



Plug in Stem Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	60±	300±	600±
PEI222020	1/2" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±	100±
PEI222828E	3/4" CTS X 3/4" S PLUG IN ELB; BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	5±	50±	100±
PEI223636E	1" CTS X 1" S PLUG IN ELB; BLACK				



Reducer

Part #	Description	1±	50±	250±	500±
PEI062820	3/4" STEM x 1/2" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	30±	150±	300±
PEI063628	1" STEM x 3/4" CTS REDUCER				



Union Tee

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
PEI0220	1/2" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
PEI0228E	3/4" CTS - BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±	50±
PEI0236E	1" CTS - BLACK				

Reducing Tee

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±	150±
PEI3028A	3/4" X 3/4" CTS X 1/2" CTS				
PEI3028D	3/4" X 1/2" CTS X 3/4" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	20±	100±	200±
PEI3028C	1/2" X 1/2" CTS X 3/4" CTS				



Stackable Tee

Part #	Description	1±	30±	150±	300±
PEI532020	1/2x1/2x1/2" CTS				

Coupler

Part #	Description	1±	40±	200±	400±
PEI0420	1/2" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
PEI0428E	3/4" CTS - BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±	150±
PEI0436E	1" CTS - BLACK				



Reducing Coupler

Part #	Description	1±	80±	400±	800±
PSEI202016	1/2" CTS X 3/8" CTS				
Part #	Description	1±	40±	120±	200±
PSEI202008	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD				
PSEI202820E	3/4" CTS X 1/2" CTS - BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	40±	120±	240±
PSEI202012	1/2" CTS X 3/8" OD				
Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±	150±
PEI203628E	1" X 3/4" CTS - BLACK				





POLYPROPYLENE TUBING SIZE OUTSIDE DIAMETER [OD]

3/8" O.D.
1/2" O.D.
5/8" O.D.
7/8" O.D.
1 1/8" O.D.

COPPER TUBE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER [ID]

1/4" CTS NOT AVAILABLE
3/8" CTS
1/2" CTS
3/4" CTS
1" CTS



End Cap

Part #	Description
PSEI4628	3/4" CTS END CAP
Part #	Description
PSEI4636	1" CTS END CAP

1±	5±	80±	160±
1±	5±	30±	60±



Female Swivel Connector

Part #	Description
PEISTC2034	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPS

1±	50±	250±	500±
----	-----	------	------



Female Swivel Elbow

Part #	Description
PEIBTC2034	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPS

1±	50±	250±	500±
----	-----	------	------



Shut Off Valve

Part #	Description
PSEISV28EP	3/4" CTS

1±	75±	375±	750±
----	-----	------	------



Superseal Pipe Insert

Part #	Description
STS120	1/2" CTS
STS128	3/4" CTS

1±	100±	500±	1000±
----	------	------	-------



Pipe Insert

Part #	Description
TS120	1/2" CTS
TS128	3/4" CTS

1±	100±	500±	1000±
----	------	------	-------



Nail Clip

Part #	Description
NPC120	1/2" CTS
NPC128	3/4" CTS

1±	100±	500±	1000±
----	------	------	-------



Pipe Clip

Part #	Description
USCLIP20	1/2" CTS PIPE CLIP
Part #	Description
USCLIP28	3/4" CTS PIPE CLIP

1±	200±	2000±	4000±
----	------	-------	-------

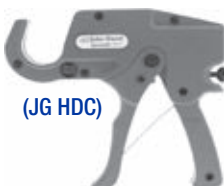
1±	100±	1000±	2000±
----	------	-------	-------



Pipe Cutters

Part #	Description
JG-TS	JG PIPE CUTTER

1±	5±	10±
----	----	-----



Part #	Description
JG HDC	JG HEAVY DUTY PIPE CUTTER

1±	5±	10±	25±
----	----	-----	-----



AquaLock™ 10 SERIES FITTINGS



AquaLock™ is proud to introduce the new 10 Series polypropylene fittings for POU installations and drinking water systems, beverage service, and water filtration applications. ANSI/NSF-61 Approved

FOR USE WITH:

PEX, POLYETHYLENE, NYLON, POLYPROPYLENE, POLYURETHANE, COPPER, BRASS AND MILD STEEL TUBING.

Male Connectors



(1001-0402)

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1001-0402	ST 1/4"QC X 1/8"MPT			
1001-0406	ST 1/4"QC X 3/8"MPT			
1001-0602	ST 3/8"QC X 1/8"MPT			
1001-0604	ST 3/8"QC X 1/4"MPT			
1001-0606	ST 3/8"QC X 3/8"MPT			
1001-0608	ST 3/8"QC X 1/2"MPT			
1001-0806	ST 1/2"QC X 3/8"MPT			
1001-0808	ST 1/2"QC X 1/2"MPT			
1001-0408	ST 1/4"QC X 1/2"MPT			

Part #	Description	1±	100±	200±
1001-0404	ST 1/4"QC X 1/4"MPT			



(1010-0604)

Faucet Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1010-0401	ST 1/4"QC X 7/16" UNS			
1010-0404	ST 1/4"QC X 1/4"NPTF			
1010-0604	ST 3/8"QC X 1/4"NPTF			



(1014R-0604)

Reducing Stem

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1014R-0604	ST 3/8" X 1/4"			



(1015-04)

Union Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1015-04	ST 1/4"			
1015-06	ST 3/8"			
1015-08	ST 1/2"			



(1015R-0604)

Reducing Union

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1015R-0604	ST 3/8" X 1/4"			
1015R-0806	ST 1/2" X 3/8"			



(1017-04)

Union Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1017-04	ST 1/4"			
1017-06	ST 3/8"			
1017B-08	ST 1/2"			



(1017R-0604)

Reducing Union Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1017R-0604	ST 3/8" QC X 1/4" QC			



(1018-06)

Stackable Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±
1018-04	ST 1/4"			
1018-06	ST 3/8"			
1018-08	ST 1/2"			



WATTS® AquaLock™



(1019-0402)



(1023-04)



(1024R-060604)



(1027-0604)



(1045-04)

Male Elbow

Part #	Description
1019-0402	ST 1/4" QC X 1/8" NPTF
1019-0404	ST 1/4" QC X 1/4" NPTF
1019-0406	ST 1/4" QC X 3/8" NPTF
1019-0604	ST 3/8" QC X 1/4" NPTF
1019-0606	ST 3/8" QC X 3/8" NPTF
1019-0806	ST 1/2" QC X 3/8" NPTF
1019-0808	ST 1/2" QC X 1/2" NPTF

1± 100± 500±

Union Tee

Part #	Description
1023-04	ST 1/4"
1023-06	ST 3/8"
1023B-08	ST 1/2"

1± 100± 500±

Reducing Tee

Part #	Description
1024R-060604	ST 3/8 X 3/8 X 1/4

1± 100± 500±

Male Stem

Part #	Description
1027-0402	ST 1/4" OD X 1/8" MPT
1027-0604	ST 3/8" OD X 1/4" MPT
1027-0606	ST 3/8" OD X 3/8" MPT
1027-0806	ST 1/2" OD X 3/8" MPT

1± 100± 500±

End Stop

Part #	Description
1045-04	ST 1/4" QC

1± 400± 4000±

Fittings / Components

AquaLock™ BALL VALVES



WATTS® AquaLock™

AquaLock™ 10 Series Ball Valves are manufactured in polypropylene and are made from FDA approved materials and certified to NSF-61. They are ideal for POU installations, drinking water systems, beverage service and water filtration applications.



(1062-04)



(1053-0604)



(1039-06)

Male Stop Valve

Part #	Description
1062-04	ST 1/4" QC X 1/4" MPT
1062-06	ST 3/8" QC X 3/8" MPT

1± 100± 500±

Female Angle Stop Valve

Part #	Description
1053-0404	ST 1/4" QC X 1/4" FPT
1053-0604	ST 3/8" QC X 1/4" FPT

1± 100± 500±

Union Stop Valve

Part #	Description
1039-04	ST 1/4" QC
1039-06	ST 3/8" QC

1± 100± 500±



AquaLock™ LARGE DIAMETER FITTINGS



AquaLock™ Fittings can be connected to:
Copper, CPVC, PEX, LDPE, MDPE, HDPE and Polypropylene tubing.

POLYPROPYLENE TUBING SIZE OUTSIDE DIAMETER [OD]

3/8" O.D.
1/2" O.D.
5/8" O.D.
7/8" O.D.
1 1/8" O.D.

COPPER TUBE SIZE INSIDE DIAMETER [ID]

1/4" CTS NOT AVAILABLE
3/8" CTS
1/2" CTS
3/4" CTS
1" CTS

CTS = Copper tube size

NPT = National pipe tapered thread standard [MIP or FIP]

NPS = National pipe straight thread standard [IPS]

MGHT = Male garden hose thread

FGHT = Female garden hose thread

CLOSET = Toilet or ball cock connection

HB = Hose barbed



(3501-1008)

Male Connector

Part #	Description	1±	120±	1200±
3501-0808	3/8" CTS X 1/2" NPT			
Part #	Description	1±	150±	1500±
3501-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT			
Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±
3501-1012	1/2" CTS X 3/4" NPS			
3501-1014	1/2" CTS X 3/4" MGHT			
Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±
3501-1412	3/4" CTS x 3/4" NPT			
Part #	Description	1±	20±	200±
3501-1816	1" CTS x 1" NPT			



(3519-1008)

Male Elbow

Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±
3519-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT			
Part #	Description	1±	30±	300±
3519-1816	1" CTS X 1" NPT			



(3530-1008)

Male Thread Tee

Part #	Description	1±	60±	600±
3530-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT			



(3510-1008)

Female Connector

Part #	Description	1±	120±	1200±
3510-0808	3/8" CTS X 1/2" NPS			
Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±
3510-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPS			
Part #	Description	1±	90±	900±
3510-1013	1/2" CTS X 3/4" CLOSET			
Part #	Description	1±	80±	800±
3510-1012	1/2" CTS X 3/4" NPS			
3510-1014	1/2" CTS X 3/4" FGHT			
Part #	Description	1±	60±	600±
3510-1412	3/4" CTS x 3/4" NPS			



Female Swivel Elbow

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	80+	800+
3520-0808	3/8" CTS X 1/2" NPS			
3520-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPS	1+	60+	600+
3520-1012	1/2" CTS X 3/4" NPS	1+	70+	700+
3520-1014	1/2" CTS X 3/4" FGHT			



Hose Barb Fitting

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	130+	1300+
3513-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" H.B.			



Drop Ear Elbow

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	80+	800+
3521-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" NPT			



Union Connector

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	100+	1000+
3515-08	3/8" CTS	1+	90+	900+
3515-10	1/2" CTS	1+	24+	120+
3515-14	3/4" CTS	1+	20+	100+
3515-18	1" CTS			



Union Elbow

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	100+	1000+
3517-08	3/8" CTS	1+	80+	800+
3517-10	1/2" CTS	1+	30+	300+
3517-14	3/4" CTS	1+	20+	100+
3517-18	1" CTS			



Union Tee

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	80+	800+
3523-08	3/8" CTS	1+	50+	500+
3523-10	1/2" CTS	1+	20+	200+
3523-14	3/4" CTS	1+	15+	150+
3523-18	1" CTS			



Stackable Elbow

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	1+	120+	1200+
3518-08	3/8" CTS	1+	100+	1000+
3518-10	1/2" CTS	1+	50+	500+
3518-14	3/4" CTS	1+	25+	250+
3518-18	1" CTS			



(3533-10)

Stackable Tee

Part #	Description	1+	80+	800+
3533-08	3/8" CTS			

Part #	Description	1+	50+	500+
3533-10	1/2" CTS			

Part #	Description	1+	20+	200+
3533-14	3/4" CTS			

Part #	Description	1+	15+	150+
3533-18	1" CTS			



(3534-10)

Stackable Branch Tee

Part #	Description	1+	50+	500+
3534-10	1/2" CTS			



(3511-1008)

Stackable Hose Barb Union

Part #	Description	1+	200+	2000+
3511-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" H.B.			



(3512-1008)

Stackable Hose Barb Elbow

Part #	Description	1+	200+	2000+
3512-1008	1/2" CTS X 1/2" H.B.			

Reducing Tee

Part #	Description	1+	30+	300+
3524-1410	3/4" CTS X 1/2" CTS			



(3524R-1814)

Reducing Stackable Tee

Part #	Description	1+	50+	500+
3533R-1004	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD			

Reducing Branch Tee

Part #	Description	1+	30+	300+
3524R-1410	3/4" CTS X 1/2" CTS			

Part #	Description	1+	15+	150+
3524R-1814	1" CTS X 3/4" OD			

Part #	Description	1+	50+	500+
3524R-1004	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD			



(3515R-1008)

Reducing Union

Part #	Description	1+	50+	500+
3515R-1004	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD			

Part #	Description	1+	90+	450+
3515R-1008	1/2" CTS X 3/8" CTS			



(3514-1410)

Reducing Stem

Part #	Description	1+	100+	1000+
3514-1410	3/4" CTS X 1/2" CTS			

Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+
3514-1008	1/2" CTS X 3/8" CTS			



(3538-10)

3 Way Selector Valve

Part #	Description	1+	20+	200+
3538-10	1/2" CTS			



(3539-10)

3 Way By-Pass Valve

Part #	Description	1±	20±	200±
3541-10	1/2" CTS			

Stop Valve

Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±
3539-08	3/8" CTS			
3539-10	1/2" CTS			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	100±
3539-14	3/4" CTS			

Part #	Description	1±	56±	506±
3539-18	1" CTS			



(3561-0604)

Reducing Stop Valve

Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±
3539-1004	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD			

Angle Stop Valve

Part #	Description	1±	60±	600±
3561-0604	3/8 M COMP X 3/8 F COMP X 1/4" QC			
3561-0606	3/8 M COMP X 3/8 F COMP X 3/8" QC			



(3543-10)

Stackable Valve

Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±
3543-10	1/2" CTS			

Reducing Stackable Valve

Part #	Description	1±	40±	400±
3543-1004	1/2" CTS X 1/4" OD			



(3540-10)

Union Check Valve

Part #	Description	1±	90±	450±
3540-10	1/2" CTS			



(3545-10)

End Stop

Part #	Description	1±	200±	2000±
3545-10	1/2" CTS			

Part #	Description	1±	90±	900±
3545-14	3/4" CTS			



(3547-10)

Collect Clip

Part #	Description	1±	250±	2500±
3547-08	3/8" CTS			
3547-10	1/2" CTS			
3547-14	3/4" CTS			



(3575-10)

Union Pump Fitting

Part #	Description	1±	120±	1200±
3575-10	1/2" CTS			

Elbow Pump Fitting

Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±
3576-10	1/2" CTS			



(3576-10)



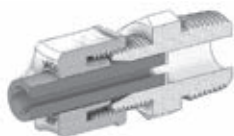
JACO® FITTINGS



JACO

Please Choose Fitting Material: Parts shown are made of Nylon [N], the [O] means the fitting comes with a Ferrule nut with integrated sleeve.

Call for pricing on other materials available; Polypropylene [P], Celcon [C] and Kynar [K] and fittings with Plastic grippers [PG] or Stainless steel grippers [SG]



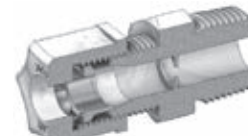
O

Ferrule Nut with integral sleeve low pressure applications soft plastic tubing *50 p.s.i.



PG

Nut with Plastic Gripper for use with plastic tubing for sure grip *220 p.s.i.



SG

Nut with Stainless Steel Gripper for use with hard and smooth surfaced tubing *220 p.s.i.



Male Connector



Union Connector



Reducing Union Connector



Bulkhead Union

Male Connectors

Part #	Description
1042NO	1/4" X 1/8"
1044NO	1/4" X 1/4"
1046NO	1/4" X 3/8"

Part #	Description
1062NO	3/8" X 1/8"
1064NO	3/8" X 1/4"
1066NO	3/8" X 3/8"
1068NO	3/8" X 1/2"
1084NO	1/2" X 1/4"
1086NO	1/2" X 3/8"
1088NO	1/2" X 1/2"

Unions

Part #	Description
154NO	1/4"

Part #	Description
156NO	3/8"
158NO	1/2"

Reducing Unions

Part #	Description
1542NO	1/4" X 1/8"

Part #	Description
1564NO	3/8" X 1/4"
1586NO	1/2" X 3/8"

Bulkhead Union Connectors

Part #	Description
204NO	1/4" X 1/4"

Part #	Description
206NO	3/8" X 3/8"
208NO	1/2" X 1/2"

1+ 200+ 1000+ 2000+

1+ 100+ 500+ 1000+

1+ 200+ 1000+ 2000+

1+ 100+ 500+ 1000+

1+ 200+ 1000+ 2000+

1+ 100+ 500+ 1000+

1+ 200+ 1000+ 2000+

1+ 100+ 500+ 1000+

[N] Nylon has good resistance to organic solvents, oils and gasoline. Good strength at high temperatures. Cold and hot water applications. Longtime weathering resistance. Good impact resistance, both single and repeated. Not recommended for use with ammonium, boric acid, calcium, sulfuric acid, or hydrochloric acid. F.D.A. listed. Also N.S.F. listed.

[C] Celcon or acetal copolymer, has high tensile strength and good impact resistance over a broad temperature range. Translucent white color. Not affected by continuous hot-water service and works smoothly with metal tubing. Celcon is not recommended for continuous exposure to solutions with a chlorine concentration greater than 1 ppm. Suggested maximum continuous temperature is 220°F in air and 180°F in water.



Please Choose Fitting Material: Parts shown are made of Nylon [N], the [O] means the fitting comes with a Ferrule nut with integrated sleeve.

Call for pricing on other materials available; Polypropylene [P], Celcon [C] and Kynar [K]" and fittings with Plastic grippers [PG] or Stainless steel grippers [SG]



Female Connector

Female Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
2542NO	1/4" X 1/8"				
2544NO	1/4" X 1/4"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
2564NO	3/8" X 1/4"				
2566NO	3/8" X 3/8"				
2568NO	3/8" X 1/2"				
2586NO	1/2" X 3/8"				
2588NO	1/2" X 1/2"				



Male Elbow

Male Elbow Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
4042NO	1/4" X 1/8"				
4044NO	1/4" X 1/4"				
4046NO	1/4" X 3/8"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
4064NO	3/8" X 1/4"				
4066NO	3/8" X 3/8"				
4084NO	1/2" X 1/4"				
4086NO	1/2" X 3/8"				
4088NO	1/2" X 1/2"				



Female Elbow

Female Elbow Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
4542NO	1/4" X 1/8"				
4544NO	1/4" X 1/4"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
4564NO	3/8" X 1/4"				
4566NO	3/8" X 3/8"				
4586NO	1/2" X 3/8"				
4588NO	1/2" X 1/2"				



Union Elbow

Union Elbow Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
504NO	1/4"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
506NO	3/8"				
508NO	1/2"				



Male Branch Tee

Male Branch Tees

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
6042NO	1/4" X 1/4" X 1/8"				
6044NO	1/4" X 1/4" X 1/4"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
6064NO	3/8" X 3/8" X 1/4"				
6066NO	3/8" X 3/8" X 3/8"				
6086NO	1/2" X 1/2" X 3/8"				
6088NO	1/2" X 1/2" X 1/2"				



Union Tee

Union Tees

Part #	Description	1+	200+	1000+	2000+
704NO	1/4"				
Part #	Description	1+	100+	500+	1000+
706NO	3/8"				
708NO	1/2"				

[P] Polypropylene has good chemical resistance. Withstands continuous temperatures up to 215°F. Opaque color. Unaffected by most weak acids and alkalis. Below 175°F it has good resistance to organic solvents. Do not use with oxidants or strong acids or in continuous sunlight. N.S.F. listed. 20% glass filled for improved stiffness.

[K] Kynar polyvinylidene fluoride, has outstanding chemical resistance for handling highly corrosive fluids. F.D.A. N.S.F. Listed.



Please Choose Fitting Material: Parts shown are made of Nylon [N], the [O] means the fitting comes with a Ferrule nut with integrated sleeve.

Call for pricing on other materials available; Polypropylene [P], Celcon [C] and Kynar [K]" and fittings with Plastic grippers [PG] or Stainless steel grippers [SG]



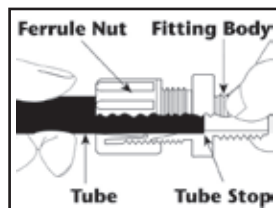
Male Run Tee



Check Valve



Ferrule Nut



Derlin Sleeve



Insert

Male Run Tees

Part #	Description	1±	200±	1000±	2000±
7542NO	1/4" X 1/8"				
7544NO	1/4" X 1/4"				
Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
7564NO	3/8" X 1/4"				
7566NO	3/8" X 3/8"				
7586NO	1/2" X 3/8"				
7588NO	1/2" X 1/2"				

KYNAR Check Valves

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
CV-2-K	1/8"				
CV-4-K	1/4"				
CV-6-K	3/8"				
CV-8-K-EP	1/2" EP O-RING				
Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
CV-8-K	1/2"				

Ferrule Nuts with Integral Sleeve

Part #	Description	1±	200±	1000±	2000±
NO2	1/8"				
NO4	1/4"				
NO4-BK	1/4" - BLACK				
Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
NO6	3/8"				
NO6-BK	3/8" - BLACK				
NO8	1/2"				

Ferrule Nuts with Plastic Gripper

Part #	Description	1±	200±	1000±	2000±
NPG4	1/4"				
NPG4-BK	1/4" - BLACK				
NPG6	3/8"				
NPG8	1/2"				

Derlin Sleeve

Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±	
DS14	1/4" DELRIN SLEEVE/FERRULE				
DS38	3/8" DELRIN SLEEVE/FERRULE				
Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
FER12HL	1/2" DELRIN SLEEVE/FERRULE				

Inserts

Part #	Description	1±	100±	500±	1000±
NP4	1/4"				
NP6	3/8"				
NP8	1/2"				

BRASS FITTINGS - LEAD FREE



Tubing Insert



Sleeve

Brass Fittings - Lead Free

Part #	Description	1±	50±	100±	300±
700561-04	1/4" TUBING INSERT LEAD FREE				
700561-06	3/8" TUBING INSERT LEAD FREE				
700561-08	1/2" TUBING INSERT LEAD FREE				
700060-04	1/4" SLEEVE; BRASS; LEAD FREE				
700060-06	3/8" SLEEVE; BRASS; LEAD FREE				
700061-04	1/4" COMP NUT BRASS LEAD FREE				
700061-06	3/8" COMP. NUT BRASS LEAD FREE				



HYPRO - NIPPLES, REDUCING BUSHINGS AND HOSEBARB FITTINGS



Nylon Hex Nipple

Nylon Hex Nipples

Part #	Description	1+	50+	250+	500+
M14	1/4" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M38	3/8" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M12	1/2" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M34	3/4" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M100	1" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M112	1.5" M. PIPE NIPPLE; N				
M3818	3/8" X 1/8" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M3814	3/8" X 1/4" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M1218	1/2" X 1/8" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M1214	1/2" X 1/4" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M1238	1/2" X 3/8" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M3438	3/4" X 3/8" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				
M3412	3/4" X 1/2" M. REDUCING NIPPLE; N				



Polypropylene Nipple (3M12G)

Polypropylene Hex Nipples

Part #	Description	1+	50+	250+	500+
3M14G	1/4" M. PIPE NIPPLE-P/BLACK				
3M38G	3/8" M. PIPE NIPPLE-P/BLACK				
3M12G	1/2" M. PIPE NIPPLE-P/BLACK				
3M34G	3/4" M. PIPE NIPPLE-P/BLACK				



Hosebarb Elbow (EL34)

Hosebarb Elbow Hex Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	50+	250+	500+
EL14	1/4" MPT X 1/4" HB ELBOW; N				
EL1438	1/4" MPT X 3/8" HB ELBOW; N				
3EL1438G	1/4" MPT X 3/8" HB ELBOW; BLACK				
EL1412	1/4" MPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW; N				
EL3812	3/8" MPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW; N				
EL1238	1/2" MPT X 3/8" HB ELBOW; N				
EL3412F	3/4" FPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW; N				
EL34	3/4" MPT X 3/4" HB ELBOW; N				

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
EL38	3/8" MPT X 3/8" HB ELBOW; N				
EL3412	3/4" MPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW; N				
EL12	1/2" MPT X 1/2" HB ELBOW; N				

Reducing Bushings

Part #	Description	1+	50+	250+	500+
RB10012	1"X1/2" REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB10034	1"X3/4" REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB112114	1 1/2"X1 1/4" REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB11234	1 1/2"X3/4" RED. BUSHING; N				
RB11434	1 1/4"X3/4" RED. BUSHING;N				
RB1214	1/2X1/4 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB1238	1/2X3/8 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB3412	3/4X1/2 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB3414	3/4X1/4 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB3438	3/4X3/8 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB3814	3/8X1/4 REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB3814B	3/8X1/4 REDUCING BUSHING;BRASS				



Reducing Bushing

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
RB112100	1 1/2"X1" REDUCING BUSHING;N				
RB114100	1 1/4"X1" RED. BUSHING;N				

Part #	Description	1+	25+	100+
RB1418	1/4X1/8 REDUCING BUSHING;N			



SMC® BALL VALVES



SMC® = Quick Connect Style Fitting



658 Series

PVC Tank Ball Valves - 658 Series

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
7070490	1/4" FPT X 1/4" SMC; WHITE			
7070590	1/4" FPT X 3/8" SMC; WHITE			



657 Series Ball Valves

PVC Right Angled Ball Valves - 657 Series

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
6570090	1/4" FPT X 1/4" JACO-B; NSF			
6570190	1/4" FPT X 1/4" FPT-B; NSF			
6571390	1/4" FPT X 1/4" SMC-B; NSF			
6570590	1/4" FPT X 3/8" JACO-B; NSF			
6571290	1/4" FPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			
6571190	1/4" FPT X TAPERED BARB-B; NSF			
6571890	3/8" SMC X 3/8" SMC-B;			
6572690	3/8" FPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			
6573590	3/8" MPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			



250 Series

PVC Inline Ball Valves - 250 Series

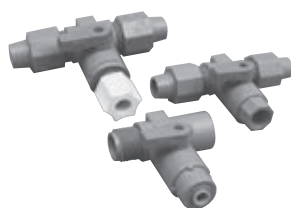
Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
2270090	1/2" FPT X 1/2" FPT-BUNA SEAL			
2270190	1/2" MPT X 1/2" MPT-BUNA SEAL			
2270790	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT-BUNA SEAL			



638 Series

PVC Inline Ball Valves - 638 Series

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
6380090	1/4" FPT X 1/4" FPT-B; NSF			
6380490	1/4" MPT X 1/4" FPT-B; NSF			
6381090	1/4" JACO X 1/4" FPT-B; NSF			
6385190	1/4" MPT X 1/4" SMC-B; NSF			
6382090	1/4" SMC X 3/8" FPT-B; NSF			
6383890	1/4" MPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			
6381290	3/8" MPT X 1/4" FPT-B; NSF			
6382990	3/8" SMC X 1/4" SMC-B; NSF			
6381890	3/8" SMC X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			
6382590	3/8" JACO X 3/8" FPT-B; NSF			
6382890	3/8" FPT X 3/8" FPT-B; NSF			
6383990	3/8" FPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			
6381790	1/4" SMC X 1/4" SMC-B; NSF			
6383190	1/4" FPT X 3/8" SMC-B; NSF			



689 Series Ball Valves

T-Link PVC Ball Valves - 689 Series

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
6890590	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" FPT; NSF			
6891190	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" JACO; NSF			
6892390	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" SMC; NSF			
6890690	4 QUEST X 4 QUEST X 1/4" JACO; NSF			
6891890	4 QUEST X 4 QUEST X 1/4" SMC; NSF			
6890190	6 QUEST X 6 QUEST X 1/4" FPT; NSF			
6890790	6 QUEST X 6 QUEST X 1/4" JACO; NSF			
6891990	6 QUEST X 6 QUEST X 1/4" SMC; NSF			
6892590	6 QUEST X 6 QUEST X 3/8" SMC; NSF			
6890890	8 QUEST X 8 QUEST X 1/4" JACO; NSF			

Poly Tube (Outside Diameter)	Copper Tube (Inside Diameter)	Use QUEST Size
3/8"	1/4"	4 QUEST
1/2"	3/8"	6 QUEST
5/8"	1/2"	8 QUEST



AQUAMOR USA CAPILLARIES



AQUAMOR



1/4" FPT Capillaries
(PFR402-___)



1/4" FQC Capillaries
(PFR402Q-___)

1/4" FPT Capillaries

Part #	Description (___ = choose ml size)	1±	10±	50±	100±
PFR402-___	120, 125, 150, 250, 280, 300, 400, 420, 450, 500, 550, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 1000, 1100, 1200, & 1500 ML/MIN				

1/4" FQC Capillaries

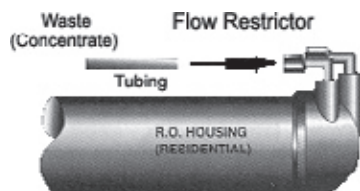
Part #	Description (___ = choose ml size)	1±	10±	50±	100±
PFR402Q-___	100, 125, 150, 200, 220, 250, 300, 350, 400, 420, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 800, 850, 1000, & 1200 ML/MIN				

1/4" Male Compression Thread Capillaries

Part #	Description (___ = choose ml size)	1±	10±	50±	100±
PFR404M-___	150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 420, 500, 550, 800, & 900 ML/MIN				

GWV CAPILLARIES

GWV Capillaries



Part #	Description	1±	50±	100±
FRCT-110	110ML/MIN (10G) FRRD			
FRCT-260	260ML/MIN (25G) FRBK			
FRCT-365	365ML/MIN (35G) FRYL			
FRCT-575	575ML/MIN (75G) FRBL			
FRCT-730	730ML/MIN (100G) FRWH			
FRCT-189	189ML/MIN (18G) FRBR			
FRCT-525	525ML/MIN (50G) FRGN			

HYDRONAMIC ENGINEERING® FLOW RESTRICTORS



Flow Restrictor
(FR-___)



Flow Restrictor
(FR2000JD-___)



Flow Restrictor
1/4" x 1/8" Elbow

Inline (1/8" FPT Ports, 1-1/2" length)

Part #	Description (___ = Choose ml size)	1±	25±	100±
FR-___	Available sizes: 150ml/min to 2,000ml/min in 50ml increments			

Fittings Installation Available - Call For Details

Inline (1/4" QC)

Part #	Description (___ = Choose ml size)	1±	25±	100±
FR2000JD-___	Available sizes: 80ml/min to 2,000ml/min in 50ml increments			

Male Connector Fitting With Insert (1/4"JG x 1/8"MPT)

Part #	Description (___ = Choose ml size)	1±	25±	100±
FR-___-CI010821	Available sizes: 150ml/min to 1000ml/min in 50ml increments			

Fixed Elbow Fitting With Stainless Steel Insert (1/4"JG X 1/8"MPT)

Part #	Description (___ = Choose ml size)	1±	25±	100±
SFR-___-CI480821	Available sizes: 150ml/min to 1000ml/min in 50ml increments			

Also Available: 0.5gpm, 1.0gpm, 2.0gpm in your choice of housing, fitting, or custom application.
Call Sales for pricing and availability.

Miscellaneous

Part #	Description	1±	25±	100±
FR-CLIP	FLOW RESTRICTOR CLIP			



REVERSE OSMOSIS AUTOMATIC SHUT OFF VALVES (ASO)



(ASV-100)



(ASV-2000W)

Hydronic ASO Series - White

Part #	Description
ASV-100	ASO; 1/8" FPT
ASV-100JG	ASO; 1/4" QC
ASV-2000W	ASO; W/ INTRA SEAL; 1/4" QC
ASV-ERP-JG	PERMEATE PUMP ASO 80%; 1/4" QC
ASV300	ASO; 3/8" QC

1± 25± 100±



(ASV-100B)



(ASV300B)

Hydronic ASO Series - Black

Part #	Description
ASV-100B	ASO; 1/8" FPT
ASV-100JG-BK	ASO; 1/4" QC
ASV300B	ASO; 3/8" QC

1± 25± 100±



(ASV-4000Q)

Puregen ASO valve

Part #	Description
ASV-4000Q	ASO; 1/4" QC WHITE

1± 50± 100±



(PWS592Q)

Payne PWS Series

Part #	Description
PWS592Q	ASO; WHITE; 1/4" QC

1± 10± 50± 100±



(T2000)

Terminator 2000

Part #	Description
T2000	T2000 ASO; 2/3; 1/8" FPT; WH
T2000S	T2000S ASO W/SPRING; 90%; 1/8" FPT; WHITE

1± 10± 50± 100±

HYDRONAMIC ENGINEERING® CHECK VALVES



Check Valve
(ILCV09)

InLine Check Valve

Part #	Description
ILCV09	INLINE CHECK VALVE; 1/4" QC

1± 25± 100±



Check Valve
(CV18S-FM)



Check Valve
(CV14S)

Stainless Steel Check Valves

Part #	Description
CV18S-FM	1/8" MPT x 1/8" FPT SS
CV18SS	1/8" MPT X 1/8" MPT SS
CV14SF	1/4" MPT X 1/4" FPT SS
CV14SF-V	1/4" MPT X 1/4" FPT SS; VITON
CV14S	1/4" MPT X 1/4" MPT SS

1± 25± 100±



Check Valve (Jaco)
(SCV-___)

Stainless Steel Check Valve - Inserted into Jaco Fittings

Part #	Description
SCV-1042NO	CV; 1/4" JACO X 1/8" MPT; MALE CON.(N)
SCV-4042NO	CV; 1/4" JACO X 1/8" MPT; FIXED ELBOW (N)

1± 25± 100±



Check Valve (JG)
(SCV-___)

Stainless Steel Check Valve - Inserted into John Guest Fittings

Part #	Description
SCV-CI010821W	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/8" MPT; MALE CON.-WHITE
SCV-PI010821S	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/8" MPT; MALE CON.-GREY
SCV-CI010822W	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/4" MPT; MALE CON.-WHITE
SCV-CI011222W	CV; 3/8" QC X 1/4" MPT; MALE CON.-WHITE
SCV-PI480821S	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/8" MPT; FIXED ELBOW-GREY
SCV-PI480822S	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/4" MPT; FIXED ELBOW-GREY
SCV-CI050821W	CV; 1/4" STEM X 1/8" MPT; STEM ADPT.-WHITE
SCV-PI050821S	CV; 1/4" STEM X 1/8" MPT; STEM ADPT.-GREY
SCV-CI480821W	CV; 1/4" QC X 1/8" MPT; FIXED ELBOW-WHITE

1± 25± 100±



JOHN GUEST® CHECK VALVES



John Guest® Inline Check Valves are designed with Super Speedfit technology, featuring the same simplicity as JG fittings providing a fast & secure way of connecting plastic tubing without the use of tools. The valves can be mounted in any position; the arrow indicates the direction of flow.



Inline Check Valves

Check Valves - Inline

Part #	Description	1±	100±	200±	500±
1/4SCV	1/4" JG				
5/16SCV	5/16" JG	1±	100±	500±	1000±
3/8SCV	3/8" JG	1±	80±	400±	800±
1/2SCV	1/2" JG	1±	100±	200±	500±

SMC® CHECK VALVES



SMC® Provides competitively priced high quality check valves for positive checking. To prevent potential leaks and quality control is maintained from start to finish.



PVC NSF Check Valve
426 Series



Filled Polypropylene
Check Valve
694 Series

PVC NSF Check Valves (426 Series)

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
5720990	1/8" FPT X 1/8" FPT - BUNA			
5722390	1/8" FPT X 1/8" FPT - VITON			
5721090	1/4" FPT X 1/4" FPT - BUNA			
5721290	1/4" FPT X 1/4" MPT - BUNA			
5721590	1/2" BARB X 1/2" BARB - BUNA			
5720690	1/4" FPT X 1/4" FPT - VITON			
5721190	1/4" MPT X 1/4" MPT - BUNA			

FP (Filled Polypropylene) NSF Check Valves

Part #	Description	1±	10±	150±
6850090	685 SERIES; 1/2" F X 1/2" F - BUNA			
6870090	687 SERIES; 3/4" F X 3/4" F - BUNA			
6940090	694 SERIES; 1/4" F X 1/4" F - BUNA			

JACO® CHECK VALVES



KYNAR Check Valves

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±	250±
CV-2-K	1/8"				
CV-4-K	1/4"				
CV-6-K	3/8"				
CV-8-K-EP	1/2" EP O-RING				
CV-8-K	1/2"	1±	10±	25±	50±



KYNAR Check Valve



PENTAIR® FILTER HOUSING WRENCHES, O-RINGS AND BRACKETS



PENTEK



(244043)

Filter Wrenches - Pentek Products (Previously Ametek & US Water)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 50±	250±	500±
150539	SW-1A SPANNER WRENCH; SLIM LINE				
150295	SW-2 SPANNER WRENCH; 3/4" HOUSING				
150296	SW-3 SPANNER WRENCH; 10" BB				
144368	SW-4 SPANNER WRENCH, 20" BB				
144880	BW-FHWR; S.WRENCH FOR BW & BC				

Filter Housing O-Rings - Pentek (Previously Ametek)

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	50±	100±
151121	1/4" & 3/8" & 1/2" Inlet Filter Housing O-Rings				
151120	3/4" inlet Filter Housing O-Rings - Pentek				
151122	Big blue Filter Housing O-Rings - Pentek				

Slimline Housing Brackets [1/4" 3/8" & 1/2" Ports]

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	50±	100±
244047	SL-ZP BRACKET KIT [L]				

Standard Housing Brackets [3/4" Ports]

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 10±	50±	100±
150578	MC-1A BRACKET KIT [L]				
151011	UB-1 VIH BRACKET KIT [U]				

Single - Big Blue, Big White, Big Clear Housing Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 5±	25±	50±
357640	WB-SS KIT S.S. [L]				

Double - Big Blue, Big White, Big Clear Housing Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 5±	25±	50±
144258	TWO HOUSING BIG BLUE				

Triple - Big Blue, Big White, Big Clear Housing Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	CASE 5±	25±	50±
144259	THREE HOUSING BIG BLUE				



(144258)

(144259)

Fittings / Components

BRACKETS



BB Bracket L Style
(BB-L-1020)



Lag Bolts

Big Blue Single Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
BB-L-1020	BB BRACKET L STYLE			

Big Blue Screws [Lag Bolts]

Part #	Description	1±	100±	250±
251031L0100SS	STAINLESS 5/16" X 1" LAG BOLT (QTY 4 required)			

Two Housing Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
A-FM30B	2 STAGE; 9 1/4" X 5 1/4"; Z STYLE			
A-FM30W	2 STAGE; 9 1/4" X 5 1/4"; Z STYLE			
A-2BB	2 STAGE BB; 5 1/4" X 8"; Z STYLE			



Two Housing Bracket



Three Housing Bracket

Three Housing Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
A-FM50B	3 STAGE; BLACK; Z-STYLE			
A-FM60B	3 STAGE; 14 1/8" X 5 3/4"; U STYLE			
A-FM60W	3 STAGE; 14 1/8" X 5 3/4"; U STYLE			
A-FM100B	3 STAGE; 13 1/4" X 5 1/4"; U STYLE			



(Q-BRACKET)

Q-Series Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
Q-BRACKET	SINGLE Q-SERIES BRACKET; L			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
A-A-BVG2	2 STAGE; 7 1/4" X 3"; Z STYLE			
A-BVG3	3 STAGE; 10 1/2" X 3"; Z STYLE; ELEC.P			
A-BV4	4 STAGE; 11" X 4 1/8"; U STYLE			
A-BVG2	2 STAGE; 7 1/4" X 3"; Z STYLE; ELEC.P			
A-BV3	3 STAGE; 11" X 4 1/8"; U STYLE			

RO-Pump Mounting Brackets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
A-BV4-P	4 STAGE Q-SERIES; 11" X 4 1/4" X 3"; Z STYLE			
A-HR35B	3 STAGE W/STEP; 12" X 3 1/4" X 4 1/2"; Z			
A-HR35W	3 STAGE W/STEP; 12" X 3 1/4" X 4 1/2"; Z			

CLIPS



Base Clip
(PPC212W)



Base Clip
(PPC202W)



Base Clip
(PPC204W)



Double Clip
(PPC208W)



Double Clip
(PPC205W)

Base Clips

Part #	Description	1±	50±	300±	600±
PPC204B	2" BASE CLIP - BLACK				
PPC204W	2" BASE CLIP-WHITE				

Part #	Description	1±	50±	250±	500±
PPC212B	2.5" BASE CLIP; EASY - BLACK				
PPC212W	2.5" BASE CLIP; EASY - WHITE				

Part #	Description	1±	50±	200±	400±
PPC202B	2.5" BASE CLIP; EXTRA STRONG - BLACK				
PPC202W	2.5" BASE CLIP; EXTRA STRONG - WHITE				

Double Clips

Part #	Description	1±	50±	300±	600±
PPC208B	2" X 2" DOUBLE - BLACK				
PPC208W	2" X 2" DOUBLE - WHITE				

Part #	Description	1±	50±	250±	500±
PPC205B	2.5" X 2" DOUBLE - BLACK				
PPC205W	2.5" X 2" DOUBLE - WHITE				

Part #	Description	1±	50±	200±	400±
PPC222B	2.5" X 2.5" LARGE DOUBLE - BLACK				
PPC222W	2.5" X 2.5" LARGE DOUBLE - WHITE				



TEL: (714) 441-2893 FAX: (714) 441-0525
TEL: (800) 749-0252 FAX: (800) 749-0331

The logo features the word "GOOD" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. The letters are slightly shadowed, giving them a three-dimensional appearance as if they are floating in front of a light blue globe. The globe is depicted with white latitude and longitude lines, and it is centered behind the text. The entire composition is set against a white background.

Fittings / Components



NOTES

Fittings / Components





R.O. TANKS & ACCESSORIES





METAL REVERSE OSMOSIS TANKS



3.2 Gal NSF RO Tank
(TKE-3200W)

Tank Size Chart
On Next Page

2 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>88+</u>
TKE-1200W	PAE RO-120; 2 GAL 1/4" - WHITE			

3 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>100+</u>
TKE-2200W	PAE RO-122; 3 GAL NSF - WHITE			

4 Gallon RO Tanks

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>88+</u>
TKE-3200W	PAE RO-132; 4 GAL NSF - WHITE			
TKE-3200B	PAE RO-132; 4 GAL NSF - BLUE			

5.5 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>88+</u>
TKE-5200	RO-152; 5.5 GAL - WHITE			

9.2 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>36+</u>
TKE-TP35	PAE 9.2 GAL 1/4" - WHITE			

14 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>27+</u>
TKE-1070-W-1/4	PAE 14 GAL 1/4" NSF - WHITE			
TKE-1070-W-3/4	PAE 14 GAL 3/4" NSF - WHITE			

20 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>18+</u>
TKE-2000W	PAE RO-2000; 20 GAL 3/4" NSF - WHITE			

28 Gallon NSF RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>4+</u>	<u>18+</u>
TKE-2800W *	PAE RO-2800; 28 GAL 1" BSP - WHITE			
	* TANK INCLUDES 3/8" BALL VALVE KIT			

RO Tanks

PLASTIC REVERSE OSMOSIS TANKS



3.2 Gallon Plastic RO Tank
(TKE-2400-P)

3.2 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>100+</u>
TKE-2400-P	PAE TP-12P PLASTIC TANK; 3.2 GAL. WHITE			

5 Gallon RO Tank

<u>Part #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>1+</u>	<u>10+</u>	<u>80+</u>
TKE-5000P	PAE TP-19P PLASTEEL TANK; 5 GAL. WHITE			



REVERSE OSMOSIS TANKS SIZE CHART

PAE Metal Tanks

Part#	Factory Part#	Capacity (gallon)	Diameter	Height	Fitting	Wt. (Lbs)	Color	Qty of Pallet
TKE-1200	R0-120	2	8"	13"	1/4"	5.75	White	150
TKE-2200	R0-122	3.2	9"	14"	1/4"	7	White	100
TKE-3200	R0-132	4.4	11"	14"	1/4"	9	White Blue Black	88
TKE-5200	R0-152	5.5	12"	16"	1/4"	11	White	80
TKE-TP35	TP-35	9.2	13"	21"	1/4"	15.5	White	35
TKE-1070	R0-1070	14	16"	23"	1/4"	27	White	27
					3/4"		Blue	
TKE-2000	R0-2000	20	16"	30"	3/4"	37	White	18
					1"		Blue	
TKE-2800	R0-2800	28	16"	38"	1" BSP	47	White	N/A
							Blue	

PAE Plasteel Tanks

Part#	Factory Part#	Capacity (gallon)	Diameter	Height	Fitting	Wt. (Lbs)	Color	Qty of Pallet
TKE-2400P	TP-12P	3.2 Plastic	9"	14"	1/4"	4	White	100
TKE-5000P	TP-19P	5 Plastic	11.5"	16"	1/4"	11	White	80

RO tanks



AMTROL™ REVERSE OSMOSIS TANKS



4 gal.
(141S344)

34 gal.
(147-47)



10 gal.
(143-132)

44 gal.
(147-69)



14 gal.
(143-198)

86 gal.
(150-6)

RO Tanks

Tank Ball Valves
on pages (108, 114, 123)

Amtrol™ Tank Sizes

Part#	Diameter		Height		Gallon Capacity @ 50 PSI Feed Pressure
	cm	inches	cm	inches	gallons
141S344	27.94	11"	38.1	15"	3.1
143-132	39.05	15 3/8"	44.13	17 3/8"	6.9
143-198	39.05	15 3/8"	56.36	22 3/16"	9.7
147-47	55.88	22"	74.93	29 1/2"	20.6
147-69	55.88	22"	91.44	36"	27.2
150-6	66.04	26"	119.86	47 3/16"	53.2

Standard Residential Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	10±	48±
141S344	RO-4W 4.4 GAL; W/S/BUMPS-WHITE-SS; 1/4"			

Light Commercial Tanks

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
143-132	10B 10.3 GALLON - BLUE; 3/4" MIP			
143-198	14B 14 GALLON - BLUE; 3/4" MIP			
143-293	14B 14 GALLON - BLUE; 1/4" MIP			
144-120	20B 20 GALLON - BLUE; 1" MIP			

Tank Shut Off Kits

Part #	Description	1±	10±	
BVK-143-198	BALL VALVE KIT; 3/4" FIP X 1/4" JACO			
BVK-143-198(JG)	BALL VALVE KIT; 3/4" FIP X 1/4" JG			
BVK-143-198-3/8	BALL VALVE KIT; 3/4" FIP X 3/8" JACO			
BVK-143198JG3/8	BALL VALVE KIT; 3/4" FIP X 3/8" JG			
AK-144-120	PVC 1" ADAPTER KIT; 1/4" TUBE			
AK-144-120(3/8)	PVC 1" ADAPTER KIT; 3/8" TUBE			
AK-147-47	PVC 1-1/4" ADAPTER KIT; 1/4" TUBE			
AK-147-47(3/8)	PVC 1-1/4" ADAPTER KIT; 3/8" TUBE			
AK-147-69	PVC 1-1/4" ADAPTER KIT; 1/4" TUBE			
AK-150-6	PVC 1 1/4" ADAPTER KIT; 1/4" TUBE			
Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
141-950	TANK STAND - BLACK PLASTIC			



STRUCTURAL™ ROmate™ TANKS



STRUCTURAL
Pentair Water



ROmate™ Vessels

Part #	Description
RO-20	RO-MATE 20; 19.8 GALLON; 1" MPT
RO-40	RO-MATE 40; 40.3 GALLON; 1" MPT
RO-80	RO-MATE 80; 86.7 GALLON; 1 1/4" MPT
RO-120	RO-MATE 120; 119.7 GALLON; 1 1/4" MPT

1± 2± 4± 8±

SPECIFICATIONS AND PERFORMANCE

PART#	MODEL#	CAPACITY	MAX. OPERATING PRESSURE	DIMENSIONS	HEIGHT OF INLET / OUTLET TO FLOOR	SYSTEM CONNECTION
CH30839	RO20	19.8 gal (75 L)	125 psi, 862 kPa, 8.6 bar	16 x 32" (41 x 81 cm)	1¾" (4.4 cm)	1" MNPT
CH30865	RO40	40.3 gal (153 L)	125 psi, 862 kPa, 8.6 bar	16 x 57" (41 x 145 cm)	1¾" (4.4 cm)	1" MNPT
CH31054	RO80	86.7 gal (328 L)	125 psi, 862 kPa, 8.6 bar	24 x 55¼" (61 x 104 cm)	2¼" (5.7 cm)	1¼" MNPT
CH34395	RO120	119.7 gal (453 L)	125 psi, 862 kPa, 8.6 bar	24 x 74¼" (61 x 189 cm)	2¼" (5.7 cm)	1¼" MNPT

TANK PRESSURE GAUGES

Tank Low Pressure Gauges

Part #	Description
54846	PRESSURE GAUGE (0-20 PSI)
Part #	Description
TPG-100	DIGITAL TANK PRESSURE GAUGE (PSI)

1± 10± 25±

1± 6± 30±



(54846)



(TPG-100)



NOTES

R.O. Tanks





FAUCETS & ACCESSORIES



Faucets



QMP® FAUCETS



QMP802

802 Ceramic Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
QMP802-AG	CHROME; AG				
QMP802	CHROME; NON-AG				
QMP802-W	WHITE; NON-AG				

804 Ceramic Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
QMP804-BRNICKEL	BRUSHED NICKEL; NON-AG				
QMP804	CHROME; NON-AG				

102 Long Reach Airgap Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
QMP102AG-C-AL	ALMOND				
QMP102AG-C-B	BLACK				
QMP102AG-C-BC	BRUSHED CHROME				
QMP102AG	CHROME				
QMP102AG-ORB	OIL RUBBED BRONZE				
QMP102AG-C-W	WHITE				

102 Long Reach Non-Airgap Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
QMP102A	ALMOND				
QMP102-ANTBRASS	ANTIQUE BRASS				
QMP102BK	BLACK				
QMP102-BRBRASS	BRUSHED BRASS				
QMP102-BRCHROME	BRUSHED CHROME				
QMP102-BRNICKLE	BRUSHED NICKLE				
QMP102-BRSTAINLESS	BRUSHED STAINLESS				
QMP102	CHROME				
QMP102-COPPER	COPPER				
QMP102D	DUAL; HOT/ COLD - CHROME				
QMP102C-MB	MATTE BLACK				
QMP102-ORB	OIL RUBBED BRONZE				
QMP102-PLNICKLE	POLISHED NICKLE				
QMP102R	RED				
QMP102W	WHITE				



QMP102



QMP2011

2011 Ceramic Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±	100±
QMP2011AG-C	CHROME; AG				

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
QMP2011-C	CHROME; NON-AG				

TOMLINSON® FAUCETS



Designer
Hot Cold



Contemporary
Hot Cold

Designer Hot / Cold Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1020900	600PBR HC; ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1020905	600PBR HC; BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1022305	600PBR HC; POLISHED CHROME			
1020899	600PBR HC; SATIN NICKEL			

Contemporary Hot / Cold Faucets

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1020907	600CBR HC; ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1020912	600CBR HC; BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1022118	600CBR HC; POLISHED CHROME			
1020890	600CBR HC; SATIN NICKEL			



Designer

Matte Black

Designer Faucets - (Has removable airgap device)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1019311	ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1019307	BLACK			
1019444	BRIGHT NICKEL			
1020518	BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1026577	MATTE BLACK			
1019309	POLISHED BRASS			
1019299	POLISHED CHROME			
1025811	POLISHED NICKEL			
1019301	SATIN NICKEL			
1024293	VENETIAN BRONZE			
1019303	WHITE			



Contemporary

Contemporary Faucets - (Has removable airgap device)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1020897	BISCUIT			
1020894	BLACK			
1020892	BRIGHT NICKEL			
1020896	BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1020587	CHROME			
1026576	MATTE BLACK			
1025810	POLISHED NICKEL			
1020889	SATIN NICKEL			
1024294	VENETIAN BRONZE			
1020893	WHITE			
1027069	BRUSHED GOLD			



Vintage

Vintage Faucets - (Has removable airgap device)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1024801	ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1024798	BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1024763	POLISHED CHROME			
1024774	VENETIAN BRONZE			



Quadra

Quadra Faucets - (Has removable airgap device)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1025105	ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1025104	BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1024845	POLISHED CHROME			
1025101	SATIN NICKEL			
1025102	VENETIAN BRONZE			



Ultra Contemporary

Ultra Contemporary Faucets - (Has removable airgap device)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1025115	ANTIQUE BRONZE			
1025114	BRUSHED STAINLESS			
1024852	POLISHED CHROME			
1025112	VENETIAN BRONZE			



VS603 VS713 VS888

Value Series RO Faucets - (AirGap also available, call for details)

Part #	Description	1±	15±	75±
1022280	VS603 - POLISHED CHROME			
1022282	VS603 - SATIN NICKEL			
1022298	VS713 - POLISHED CHROME			
1022300	VS713 - SATIN NICKEL			
1022286	VS888 - POLISHED CHROME			
1022288	VS888 - SATIN NICKEL			
1022387	VS802 - POLISHED CHROME			
1022292	VS905 - POLISHED CHROME			
1022294	VS905 - SATIN NICKEL			
1024998	VS143 - POLISHED CHROME			



VS802 VS905 VS143



GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE FAUCETS

133 Series

Part #

FLR-133PSBN
FLR-133PSCP

Description

133 FAUCET CV; BRUSHED NICKEL
133 FAUCET CV; CHROME

1±

10±

50±

FLR-133

300 Series

Part #

FLR-300CP-UP

Description

300 FAUCET LR; CHROME

1±

10±

50±

FLR-300

522 Series

Part #

FLR-522PSORB
FLR-522PSBN-AG
FLR-522PSCP-AG

Description

522 FAUCET; CV; OIL RUB BRONZE
522 AG FAUCET; CV; BRUSHED NICKEL
522 AG FAUCET; CV; CHROME

1±

10±

50±

FLR-522

575 Series

Part #

FLR-575CP
FLR-575BN
FLR-575MB

Description

575 FAUCET; CV; CHROME
575 FAUCET; CV; BRUSHED NICKEL
575 FAUCET; CV; MATTE BLACK

1±

10±

50±

FLR-575

878 Series

Part #

FLR-878CP
FLR-878BN
FLR-878MB

Description

878 FAUCET CHROME
878 FAUCET BRUSHED NICKEL
878 FAUCET MATT BLACK

1±

20±

40±

FLR-878

978 Series

Part #

FLR-978CP
FLR-978BN

Description

CERAMIC DISC/PLASTIC VALVE; CHROME
CERAMIC DISC/PLASTIC VALVE; BRUSHED NICKEL

1±

18±

36±

FLR-978

Faucet Wrench

Part #

270972

Description

FAUCET WRENCH

1±

5±

25±

Part #

QMP100-EXT

Description

3" FAUCET STUD EXTENSION

1±

10±

50±

QMP100-EXT



EMD FAUCETS



EMD
Global



Long Reach Faucets - Ceramic Valves

Part #

EF-9-CC-BN
EF-9-CC-C
EF-9-CC-BC
EF-9-CC-AL
EF-9-CC-WH
EF-9-CC-BLK
EF-9-CC-ORB

Description

BRUSHED NICKEL, F9LF
CHROME, F9LF
BRUSHED CHROME, PROP. 65 NSF
ALMOND, PROP. 65 NSF
WHITE, PROP. 65 NSF
BLACK, PROP. 65 NSF
OIL RUBBED BRONZE, F9LF

1+

10+

50+

100+



NOTES

A series of horizontal blue lines for taking notes, with a large, faint, light blue watermark of the Good Water Warehouse logo (a globe with 'GOOD' in the center) overlaid on the page.

INSTALLATION SUPPLIES





FEED VALVES



Max Adaptor

Max-Adapters (No Valve) - Brass - Lead Free

Part #	Description	1+	10+	25+
65-2000NL	3/8" C. X 3/8" C. X 1/4" C. ADAPTER			
65-3000NL	3/8" C. X 3/8" C. X 1/4" FIP ADAPTER			
65-2001NL	3/8" C. X 3/8" C. X 3/8" C. ADAPTER			
65-2002NL	1/2" C. X 1/2" C. X 1/4" C. ADAPTER			



John Guest®
Metal Angle Stop Adaptor Valve
(ASVPP5LF)

John Guest Metal Angle Stop Adapter Valves - Lead Free

Part #	Description	1+	30+	150+	300+
ASVPP1LF	JG 3/8" MALE X 3/8" FEMALE X 1/4" JG				
ASVPP2LF	JG 3/8" MALE X 3/8" FEMALE X 3/8" JG				
ASVPP5LF	JG 1/2F x 3/8M x 1/4JG Angle Stop Adapter				

Part #	Description	1+	20+	100+	200+
ASVPP6LF	JG 1/2F x 3/8M x 3/8JG Angle Stop Adapter				



John Guest®
Plastic Angle Stop Adaptor Valve
(PASVPP5)

John Guest Plastic Angle Stop Adapter Valves

Part #	Description	1+	25+	125+	250+
PASVPP1	3/8x3/8x1/4 ASV; PLASTIC				
PASVPP2	3/8x3/8x3/8 ASV; PLASTIC				
PASVPP5	3/8x3/8x1/4 ASV 1/2 ADPTR; PLASTIC				
PASVPP6	3/8x3/8x3/8 ASV; 1/2 ADPTR; PLASTIC				



Easy Adaptor
(6893390)

Easy Adapters - PVC

Part #	Description	1+	10+	150+
6893390	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT W/1/4" JG (NO VALVE)			
6893190	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT W/3/8" JG (NO VALVE)			
6890590	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" FPT; NSF			
6891190	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" JACO; NSF			
6892390	1/2" FPT X 1/2" MPT X 1/4" JG; NSF			

DRAIN CONNECTORS



Drain Connector
(PDC-Q14)

Drain Connectors

Part #	Description	1+	50+	100+	250+
PDC60438F	3/8" FPT				
PDC-Q14	1/4" QUICK CONNECT				

Part #	Description	1+	50+	125+	250+
PDC-Q38	3/8" QUICK CONNECT				
PDC602F	1/4" FPT				
PDC60438M	3/8" M. COMP.				
PDC60414M	1/4" M. COMP.				



Hose Clip
Drain Connector
(VV-DSI000)

Hose Clip Drain Connector

Part #	Description	1+	10+	50+
VV-DSI000	HOSE CLIP DRAIN TAP; 1/4" X 2.0 O.D.			
VV-DSI000-38	HOSE CLIP DRAIN TAP; 3/8" X 2.0 O.D.			



VISTA WATER GROUP AIRGAPS AND CHECK VALVES



VISTA WATER GROUP

VersaCheck - Dual Check Backflow Preventer



(VC100-P)



(VC150-A)



(VC025-QC)



DrainDock
(DD152)



DrainGap
(DH304-AG)



VIAgap
(VG050)

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
VC050-A	HIGH FLOW 1/2" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VC050-P	HIGH FLOW 1/2" FNPT :PVC			
VC075-A	HIGH FLOW 3/4" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VC075-P	HIGH FLOW 3/4" FNPT; PVC			
VC100-A	HIGH FLOW 1" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VC100-P	HIGH FLOW 1" FNPT; PVC			
Part #	Description	1±	6±	30±
VC125-A	HIGH FLOW 1-1/4" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VC125-P	HIGH FLOW 1-1/4" FNPT; PVC			
VC150-A	HIGH FLOW 1-1/2" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VC150-P	HIGH FLOW 1-1/2" FNPT; PVC			
Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
VCB025-A	BEVERAGE 1/4" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VCB025-P	BEVERAGE 1/4" FNPT; PVC			
VCB038-A	BEVERAGE 3/8" FNPT; HARD COAT ALUMINUM			
VCB038-P	BEVERAGE 3/8" FNPT; PVC			
VC025-QC	QC (LOW FLOW) 1/4" TUBE QUICK CONNECT; PVC			
VC038-QC	QC (LOW FLOW) 3/8" TUBE QUICK CONNECT; PVC			

DrainDock - Multi-Port Drain Adapters

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
DD152	1/2" FNPT (2 INPUTS) 1.5" PIPE OR 2" COUPLING; PVC			
DD154	1/2" FNPT (4 INPUTS) 1.5" PIPE OR 2" COUPLING; PVC			
DD158	1/2" FNPT (8 INPUTS) 1.5" PIPE OR 2" COUPLING; PVC			

DrainGap - Multi-Port Drain Adapters

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
DH154-AG	1/2" FNPT (4 INLETS) - 1.5" PIPE OR 2" COUPLING			
DH304-AG	1/2" FNPT (4 INLETS) - 3" COUPLING; PVC			
DH404-AG	1/2" FNPT (4 INLETS) - 4" COUPLING; PVC			

VIAgap - Vertical Inline Air Gap

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
VG025	VIAgap 1/4" X 3/8" BARB; PVC			
VG038	VIAgap 3/8" X 1/2" BARB; PVC			
VG050	VIAgap 1/2" X 3/4" BARB; PVC			
VG075	VIAgap 3/4" X 1" BARB; PVC			



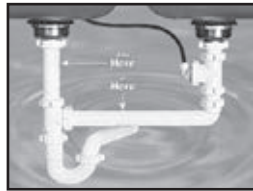
AIRGAP DEVICES



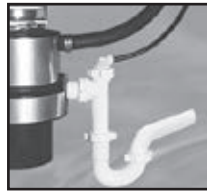
Drain Line Adapters

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
12-25JG	1 1/2" X 1/4" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
12-38JG	1 1/2" X 3/8" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
12-50B	1 1/2" X 1/2" BARB DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
D-25JG	1/2" - 7/8" BARB X 1/4" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
D-38JG	1/2" - 7/8" BARB X 3/8" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
D-50JG	1/2" - 7/8" BARB X 1/2" QC DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
D-50B	1/2" - 7/8" BARB X 1/2" BARB DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
9-25JG	1 1/2" X 1/4" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
9-38JG	1 1/2" X 3/8" QC RO DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			
9-50B	1 1/2" X 1/2" BARB DRAIN ADAPTER KIT			



(12-38JG)



(9-38JG)



(D-38JG)



RO Air Gap
(T52-R01)

Airgap Devices

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
TAG-NF	TWIN DISHWASHER AIRGAP 1/2" FPT (NO FITTING)			
T52-RO1	SINGLE DISHWASHER AIRGAP KIT			
TAG-58BI	TWIN DISHWASHER AIRGAP; CHROME; 5/8" BARB			
TAG-NCNF	TWIN DISHWASHER AIRGAP 1/2" FPT (No Cover & Fitting)			
31-S KIT S-C	GAP-A-RO 1/4" X 3/8" COOLER AIRGAP			
211211	GAP-O-FLO INLINE AIRGAP 1/2" MIP X 3/4" MIP			
8500	GAP-CAP			
HF2	GAP-IT; 61-S; 1 1/2" STAND PIPE AIRGAP			
HF1	GAP-IT; 61-S; 2" STAND PIPE AIRGAP			
AG180-002	GAP-A DRAIN UNIVERSAL AIRGAP			
34700	MR DRAIN SOFTENER AIRGAP			



Gap-A-RO Kit
(31-S KIT S-C)



Gap-O-Flo
(211211)



Gap Cap
(8500)



Gap-It
(HF2)



Gap-It
(HF1)



Gap-A-Drain Universal
Drain Air Gap
(AG180-002)



Mr. Drain
(34700)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
G-50JGP	1 1/2" X 1/2" QC DRAIN AIRGAP KIT			
Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
G-38JGP	1 1/2" X 3/8" QC RO DRAIN AIRGAP KIT			
G-50BP	1 1/2" X 1/2" BARB DRAN AIRGAP KIT			
G-150	1 1/2" HUB X 1/2" FPT; ABS AIRGAP			
G-175	1 1/2" HUB X 3/4" FPT; ABS AIRGAP			
G-200	2" HUB X 1" FPT; ABS AIRGAP			



(G-50JGP)



(G-150)



(G-200)



FALCON® STAINLESS STEEL WATER FLEX CONNECTORS



A CSW Industrials Company



Female [FIP] X Male [MIP] Flex Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
FM-12"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 12"L			
FM-15"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 15"L			
FM-18"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
FM-24"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" MIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			
FM1-18"	1" FIP x 1" MIP SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
FM1-24"	1" FIP x 1" MIP SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			

Female [FIP] X Female [FIP] Flex Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
FF-12"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 12"L			
FF-15"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 15"L			
FF-24"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			
S-02-12"	1/2" FIP SS COR WTRFLEX 12" L			
S-02-16"	1/2" FIP SS COR WTRFLEX 16" L			
S-02-20"	1/2" FIP SS COR WTRFLEX 20" L			
S-02-30"	1/2" FIP SS COR WTRFLEX 30" L			
SWC-1"X18"	1" FIP; 1" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
SWCN134X18	1" FIP NYLON x 3/4" FIP x 18"L			
SWC-1X34X18	1" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
SWC-1X34X24	1" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			
SWCN-114X1X15	1 1/4" NYLON FIP x 1" FIP; 1" ID SS FLEX CONN; 15"L			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
FF-18"	3/4" FIP x 3/4" FIP; 3/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
S-02-36"	1/2" FIP SS COR WTRFLEX 36" L			
SWC-1"X12"	1" FIP; 1" ID SS FLEX CONN; 12"L			
SWC-1"X24"	1" FIP; 1" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			
SWCN1141-12	1 1/4" NYLON FIP x 1" FIP x 12" L			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	100±
SWCN-114X1X18	1 1/4" NYLON FIP x 1" FIP; 1" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
SWC-114"X18"	1 1/4" FIP x 1 1/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
SWC-114X24"	1 1/4" FIP x 1 1/4" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
SWC-2"X18"	2" FIP x 2" ID SS FLEX CONN; 18"L			
SWC-2"X24"	2" FIP x 2" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
SWC-112X24"	1 1/2" FIP x 1 1/2" ID SS FLEX CONN; 24"L			

Push To Connect [QC] Flex Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
PTC-PTC34-18	3/4" JG PTC x 3/4" JG PTC x 18" [3/4" ID.]			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
PTC34-JG18	3/4" FIP x 3/4" JG PTC; 18"			
PTC34-JG24	3/4" JG PTC x 3/4" FPT x 24"			
PTC1-JG1N-18	1" NYLON FIP x 1" JG PTC; 18"			
PTC1-JG1N-24	1" JG PTC x 1" NYLON FIP; 24"			
PTC34-JG18-114N	1 1/4" NYLON FIP x 3/4" JG PTC; 18"			

Part #	Description	1±	25±	125±
PTC1-JG114N-18"	1 1/4" NYLON FIP x 1" JG PTC; 18"			

Clack Water Flex Connectors

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
PTC34JG-CLKQC-18	3/4" JG PTC x CLK QC x 18"			
CLK X34X18	CLACK QC x 3/4" FIP FLEX CONN x 18"L			
CLK X 34X24	CLACK QC x 3/4" FIP FLEX CONN x 24"L			
CLKQC-1FIP-18"	CLACK QC x 1" FIP FLEX CONN x 18"L			
CLK QCXQCX18	CLACK QC x CLACK QC x 18"			



INSTALLATION SUPPLIES MISCELLANEOUS



Adhesive Tubing Clips
(9777 & 9778)



Teflon Tape
(15831)



Silicone Grease
(1014081)



Clip Gun

Adhesive Tubing Clips

Part #	Description	1±	50±	100±
9777	ADHESIVE TUBING CLIP; 1/4"			

Part #	Description	1±	50±	100±
9778	ADHESIVE TUBING CLIP; 3/8"			

Teflon Tape & Liquid

Part #	Description	1±	25±	50±
15831	TEFLON PTFE TAPE 1/2" X 520" IMP PER ROLL			

Silicone Grease

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
1014081	SILICONE GREASE 8 OZ			

Clip Gun

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
RB-2	CLIP GUN; FOR 1/4" TUBING			
RB-4	CLIP GUN; FOR 3/8" TUBING			
RB-4-CLIPS	CLIPS; FOR 3/8" TUBING; 400 PER BOX;BLK			
RB-5	CLIP GUN; FOR 1/2", 5/8", & 3/4" TUBING			
RB-5-CLIPS-3/4	CLIPS; FOR 3/4" TUBING; 100 PER BOX;BLK			
RB-5-CLIPS-1/2	CLIPS; FOR 1/2" TUBING; 100 PER BOX;BLK			

Faucet Wrench

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
270972	FAUCET WRENCH (TOPWAY)			

RELTON® SINK HOLE CUTTERS

RELTON CORPORATION



1



Carbide Pilot
Drill Bit (PD-42)

2



Spring-Loaded
Porcelain Saw (P-14)

3



Finish Hole Saw (F-20)



MADE IN USA



Complete Cutter Kit
(PC-20)

Porcelain Cutters

Part #	Description	1±	6±	11±
PC-14	7/8" CUTTER KIT COMPLETE			
PC-16	1" CUTTER KIT COMPLETE			
PC-20	1 1/4" CUTTER KIT COMPLETE			

Porcelain Cutter Pilot Drill Bit

Part #	Description	1±	6±	11±
PD-42	CARBIDE PILOT DRILL BIT			

Porcelain Cutter Components

Part #	Description	1±	6±	11±
P-14	7/8" PORCELAIN SAW COMPLETE			
P-20	1 1/4" PORCELAIN SAW COMPLETE			
F-14	7/8" FINISH HOLE SAW COMPLETE			
F-16	1" FINISH HOLE SAW COMPLETE			
F-20	1 1/4" FINISH HOLE SAW COMPLETE			
F-14HO	7/8" FINISH HOLE SAW HEAD ONLY			
F-16HO	1" FINISH HOLE SAW HEAD ONLY			
F-20HO	1 1/4" FINISH HOLE SAW HEAD ONLY			
S-12	7/8" SHANK - FINISH HOLE SAW			
S-34	1" SHANK - FINISH HOLE SAW			



Multi-Purpose Drill Bit

Multi-Purpose Drill Bits (Drills Tile, Hard Metal, Plastic, Wood, Marble, Granite, Masonry)

Part #	Description	1±	6±	11±
GRT-14-6	7/8" SERRATED EDGE CARBIDE BIT			
GRT-8-6	1/2" SERRATED EDGE CARBIDE BIT			
GRT-7-6	7/16" MASONRY BIT			



BLUE-WHITE® FLOWMETERS

Blue-White®
Industries, Ltd.



F-400N Flowmeters

F-400 Features:

- Injection molded, chemical resistant Polysulfone
- Quick Loc (1/2 union) adapters
- Available in configuration for in-line & panel mount installation
- Dual scale and single scale available
- Optional flow control needle metering valve

F - 400N Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1±	4±
F-40250LN-4	0.025 - 0.25 GPM; 1/4" FPT		
F-40375LN-6	0.1 - 1 GPM; 3/8" FPT		
F-40375LN-8	0.1 - 1 GPM; 1/2" FPT		
F-40376LN-6	0.2 - 2 GPM; 3/8" FPT		
F-40376LN-8	0.2 - 2 GPM; 1/2" FPT		
F-40500LN-6	0.5 - 5 GPM; 3/8" FPT		
F-40500LN-8	0.5 - 5 GPM; 1/2" FPT		
F-40750LN-16	1.0 - 10 GPM; 1" FPT		
F-41000LN-12	2.0 - 20 GPM; 3/4" FPT		
F-41000LN-16	2.0 - 20 GPM; 1" FPT		



F-440 Flowmeters

F-440 Features:

- Injection molded, chemical resistant Polysulfone
- Quick Loc (1/2 union) adapters
- Available in configuration for in-line & panel mount installation
- Dual scale and single scale available
- Optional flow control needle metering valve

F - 440 Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1±	4±
F-44375L-6	0.1-1 GPM, 3/8" MPT; FLOWMETER		
F-44375L-8	.1-1 GPM 1/2" MPT		
F-44375LA-8	.1-1 GPM; 1/2" MPT; FLOWMETER ADJ		
F-44375LE-8	0.1-1 GPM; 1/2" ELB; FLOWMTR		
F-44376LA-6	.2-2 GPM; 3/8" MPT; FLOWMETER ADJ		
F-44376LA-8	.2-2 GPM; 1/2" MPT; FLOWMETER ADJ		



F-450 Flowmeters

F-450 Features:

- Injection molded, chemical resistant Polysulfone
- Quick Loc (half union) adapters
- Units available in configurations for in-line and panel mount installation
- Optional flow control needle metering valve
- Dual scale and single scale available

F - 450 Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1±	4±
F-45375L-8	0.1-1 GPM; 1/2" MPT; FLOWMETER		
F-45500LHNE-8	0.5-5 GPM; 1/2" MPT; PM FLOWMETER		



Blue-White
Industries, Ltd.



F-451N High Volume

F-451 Features:

- Injection molded, chemical resistant Polysulfone
- Quick Loc (half union) adapters
- Units available in configurations for in-line and panel mount installation
- Adapters: Female NPT (national pipe thread)
- Dual scale and single scale available

F - 451N High Volume Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1+	4+
F-451006LHN	0.5 - 6 GPM; 1" FPT; IL		
F-451001LHN	1.0 - 10 GPM; 1" FPT; IL		
F-451001LHNE	1.0 - 10 GPM; 1" MPT; PM		
F-451002LHN	2.0 - 20 GPM; 1" FPT; IL		
F-451002LHNE	2.0 - 20 GPM; 1" MPT; PM		
F-451003LHN	3.0 - 30 GPM; 1" FPT; IL		
F-451003LHNE	3.0 - 30 GPM; 1" MPT; PM		
F-451003LHN-24	3.0 - 30 GPM; 1.5" FPT; IL		
F-451004LHN	4.0 - 40 GPM; 1" FPT; IL		
F-451004LHNE	4.0 - 40 GPM; 1" MPT; PM		
F-451004LHN-24	4.0 - 40 GPM; 1.5" FPT; IL		



F-452 In-Line

F-452 Features:

- Injection molded, chemical resistant Polysulfone
- Quick Loc (half union) adapters
- Dual scale (GPM & LPM)
- Adapters: Female NPT (national pipe thread)
- Inline installation

F - 452 In - Line Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1+	4+
F-452080LHN	8-80GPM;2"FPT; FLOWMETER; SS		
F-452130LHN	15-130GPM;2"FPT; FLOWMETER; SS		
F-452175LHN	25-175GPM;2"FPT; FLOWMETER; SS		



F-550 Panel Mount

F-550 Features:

- One piece machined and polished acrylic meter body
- Corrosion and wear resistant internal parts
- Adapters: Male NPT (national pipe thread)
- Panel mount installation
- Dual scale (GPM & LPM)

F - 550 Panel Mount Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1+	4+
F-55250L	0.025 - 0.25 GPM; 1/4" MPT		
F-55375L	0.1 - 1 GPM; 3/8" MPT		
F-55375LA	0.1 - 1 GPM; 3/8" MPT; ADJ. V.		
F-55376L	0.2 - 2 GPM; 3/8" MPT		
F-55376LA	0.2 - 2 GPM; 3/8" MPT; ADJ. V.		
F-55500L	0.5 - 5 GPM; 1/2" MPT		
F-55500LA	0.5 - 5 GPM; 1/2" MPT; ADJ. V.		
F-55750L	1 - 10 GPM; 3/4" MPT		
F-55200L	2 - 20 GPM; 1" MPT		

F - 300 Flowmeters

Part #	Description	1+	4+
F-30100P	5-35 GPM; FLOWMETER, 1" PIPE		
F-30150P	10-70 GPM; FLOWMETER, 1.5" PIPE		
F-30200P	20-120 GPM; FLOWMETER, 2" PIPE		
F-30600P	250 - 1050 GPM; 6" SADDLE		



F-300 Flowmeters



Blue-White
Industries, Ltd.



F-1000 Digital Flowmeters

F - 1000 Digital Inline Flowmeters (TB = Totalizer Only, RB = Flow Rate Only)

Part #	Description	1±	4±
RB-500MI-6GPM1	2 - 20 GPM RATE METER; 1/2" FPT		
Part #	Description	1±	4±
RTSB-20K8-GM1	30 - 300 GPM TOTALIZER; 2" SADDLE		

APEX® PRESSURE LIMITING VALVES

APEX
VALVES
A WATTS Brand



1/4" or 3/8" Filtamate
Pressure Limiting Valves

Apex Pressure Limiting Valve Features:

- Protects water filter units by limiting water pressure to inline cartridges & housings
- Reduces water hammer
- FMP 50 valves are designed for water filters, ice makers, coffee machines, etc...
- FMP 85 valves are suitable for R.O. water systems
- Acetyl body, complete with John Guest® speedfit connections, 1/4" tube

1/4" Pressure Limiting Valves

Part #	Description	1±	25±	100±
FMP50PSI	50 PSI FILTAMATE 1/4" FQC			
FMP60PSI	60 PSI FILTAMATE 1/4" FQC			
FMP85PSI	85 PSI FILTAMATE 1/4" FQC			

3/8" Pressure Limiting Valves

Part #	Description	1±	25±	100±
FMP50PSI-3/8	50 PSI FILTAMATE 3/8" FQC			
FMP60PSI-3/8	60 PSI FILTAMATE 3/8" FQC			
FMP85PSI-3/8	85 PSI FILTAMATE 3/8" FQC			



LEAK DETECTORS



Leak Detector with Tray
(LDT14)

Leak Detector with Tray - 1/4" Q.C.

- No batteries needed
- Convenient clamp secures drip tray to filter assembly
- Larger detection area with tray design
- Speedy cotton pad change

Leak Detector with Tray

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
LDT14	1/4" QC			
LDT14-NT	1/4" QC; LEAK DETECTOR ONLY; NO TRAY			
LDT14-3/8-NT	3/8" QC; LEAK DETECTOR ONLY; NO TRAY			



Leak Block Sensor
(LBS-10)

Unit comes with 3/8" FPT female thread ID allowing you to use any of the above pictured fittings

Leak Block Sensor

- 3/8" FPT or [1/2" Male BST] threaded ports
- Up to 5 gpm flow
- Low battery alert
- At end of battery life, solenoid latches closed as a failsafe

Leak Block Sensor

Part #	Description	1±	10±	40±
LBS-10	3/8" FPT [OR 1/2" MALE BST]			



Leak Detector
(LD-38-JG)

LD-38 Leak Detector

- Automatically Shut-off The Water Supply Before Disaster Occurs
- Low battery warning

LD-38 Leak Detector *

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
LD-38-JG	* LEAK DETECTOR			

Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	200±	1000±
AFAB0407CW	1/4" QC X 1/2" BST FITTING			
Part #	Description	1±	150±	750±
PI451214FS	3/8" QC X 1/2" BST FITTING			

1/4" QC
(AFAB0407CW)

3/8" QC
(PI451214FS)



StreamLabs® Leak Protection

- Remote shut-off feature
- Inline water pressure, humidity, and temperature sensors
- Automatic monthly valve checks to ensure proper operation

The StreamLabs® Control features patented ultrasonic technology for real-time water monitoring, smart leak detection, and automatic shut-off to stop leaks in their tracks.

StreamLabs Leak Protection (No Fittings)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	24±
UFAC-1000	STREAMLABS CONTROL			

StreamLabs Install Kits

Part #	Description	1±	4±	24±
UFAC-2001	3/4" SHARKBITE			
UFAC-2002	1" SHARKBITE			
UFAC-2011	3/4" FNPT			
UFAC-2012	1" FNPT			
UFAC-2013	1-1/4" FNPT			

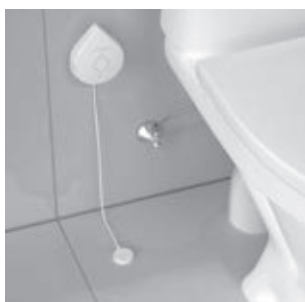




flo BY MOEN.



MOBILE APP



Smart Water Detector

FLO By MOEN Smart Water Monitor & Shut-off

- Proactive 24/7 monitoring with preventative alerts to avoid catastrophic damage.
- Mobile Application with real time notifications, water usage analysis, and goal setting features.
- Remote shut-off – with mobile application, user has the ability to shut-off water wherever they are.
- Automatic shut-off – if Flo senses a catastrophic leak in the home, it will automatically shut off the water supply to prevent damage.
- Microleak™ technology – daily tests to ensure your plumbing (not including sewage line) are secure.
- Configurable alert and notification preferences

Flo leak detecting device monitors pressure, temperature and flow of All the plumbing in your home 24/7. Learning and tailoring water security protection to your home. If a leak is detected the device will text, email or call you and automatically shut off the water to prevent damage.

FLO By MOEN Smart Water Monitor & Shut-off

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
900-001	3/4" FLO GEN 2 LEAK DETECTION			
900-006	1" FLO GEN 2 LEAK DETECTION			
900-002	1.25" FLO GEN 2 LEAK DETECTION			

FLO By MOEN Smart Water Detector

- Low profile sensor allows water detection under any refrigerator or dishwasher
- Audibly alerts when senses a leak, high humidity and freezing temperatures
- Can be connected to FLO by MOEN whole house for automatic water shut off

FLO By MOEN Smart Water Detector

Part #	Description	1±	4±	8±
920-004	FLO SMART WATER DETECTOR [1 pack]			
Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±
920-005	FLO SMART WATER DETECTOR [3 pack]			

NOSHOK® GAUGES

NOSHOK



900 Series Gauge

Available in following configurations:

- 15 TO 30,000 PSI
- 1.5" - 6" Diameter
- Bottom stem mount [BOT STEM]
- Center back mount [CB]
- PSI/kPa
- Dry or Liquid Filled
- Shatter resistant ABS
- Stainless steel with brass internals
- All stainless steel

Filled Gauges - Stainless Steel

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
25-901-30	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-30PSI/KPA			
25-901-60	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-60PSI/KPA			
25-901-100	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-100PSI/KPA			
25-901-160	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-160PSI/KPA			
25-901-200	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-200PSI/KPA			
25-901-300	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-300PSI/KPA			
25-901-400	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-400PSI/KPA			
25-901-600	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-600PSI/KPA			
25-901-1000	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-1000PSI/KPA			
25-901-1500	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-1500PSI/KPA			
25-901-2000	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-2000PSI/KPA			
25-901-3000	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-3000PSI/KPA			
25-901-5000	2.5" SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-5000PSI/KPA			
25-911-030	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-30PSI/KPA			
25-911-060	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-60PSI/KPA			
25-911-100	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-100PSI/KPA			
25-911-160	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-160PSI/KPA			
25-911-200	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-200PSI/KPA			
25-911-300	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-300PSI/KPA			
25-911-400	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-400PSI/KPA			
25-911-600	2.5" SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-600PSI/KPA			



Liquid Filled Gauges
Stainless Steel

Liquid Filled Gauges - All Stainless Steel

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
25-500-100	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-100PSI/KPA			
25-500-300	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-300PSI/KPA			
25-500-1000	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-1000PSI/KPA			
25-500-1500	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-1500PSI/KPA			
25-510-100	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-100PSI/KPA			
25-510-300	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-300PSI/KPA			
25-510-1000	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-1000PSI/KPA			
25-510-1500	2.5" ALL SS; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-1500PSI/KPA			



Liquid Filled Gauges
ABS

Liquid Filled Gauges - ABS

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
25-900-30	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-30PSI			
25-900-60	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-60PSI			
25-900-100	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-100PSI			
25-900-160	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-160PSI			
25-900-200	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-200PSI			
25-900-300	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-300PSI			
25-900-400	2.5" ABS; 1/4" BOTTOM STEM; 0-400PSI			



Dry Gauges
ABS

Dry Gauges - ABS

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
20-110-160	2" ABS; DRY; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-160PSI/KPA			
20-110-200	2" ABS; DRY; 1/4" CENTER BACK; 0-200PSI/KPA			



400 Series
S.S. Needle Valve

Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
120MFS	1/4" Mx1/4" F SS MINI NEEDLE VALVE			
120MFS-PM1	1/4" Mx1/4" F SS MINI NEEDLE VAL. PANL-MNT.			
403-FFS	3/8" FPT 316SS NEEDLE VALVE			
404-FFS	1/2" FPT 316SS NEEDLE VALVE			
25-459-1-SS-PMC	PANEL MOUNT CLAMP; 2.5"; STAINLESS STEEL			
25-459-1-PMC	PANEL MOUNT CLAMP; 2.5"; 900 SERIES			
20-110-PMC	PANEL MOUNT CLAMP; 2"; 100 SERIES			

SOLENOID VALVES



Stainless Steel Solenoid Valves

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±	12±
SV12-110V-YCD	1/2" SS SOLENOID; 110V; N/C				
SV12-220V-YCD	1/2" SS SOLENOID; 220V; N/C				
SV34-110V-YCD	3/4" SS SOLENOID; 110V; N/C				
SV34-220V-YCD	3/4" SS SOLENOID; 220V; N/C				
SV1-110-YCD	1" SS SOLENOID; 110V; N/C				
SV1-220-YCD	1" SS SOLENOID; 220V; N/C				



TEL: (714) 441-2893 FAX: (714) 441-0525
TEL: (800) 749-0252 FAX: (800) 749-0331

The logo features the word "GOOD" in a bold, blue, sans-serif font. The letters are slightly shadowed, giving them a three-dimensional appearance as if they are floating in front of a light blue globe. The globe is depicted with white latitude and longitude lines, and it is centered behind the text. The entire composition is set against a white background.

5-2026

Page (155)

Call for parts not listed



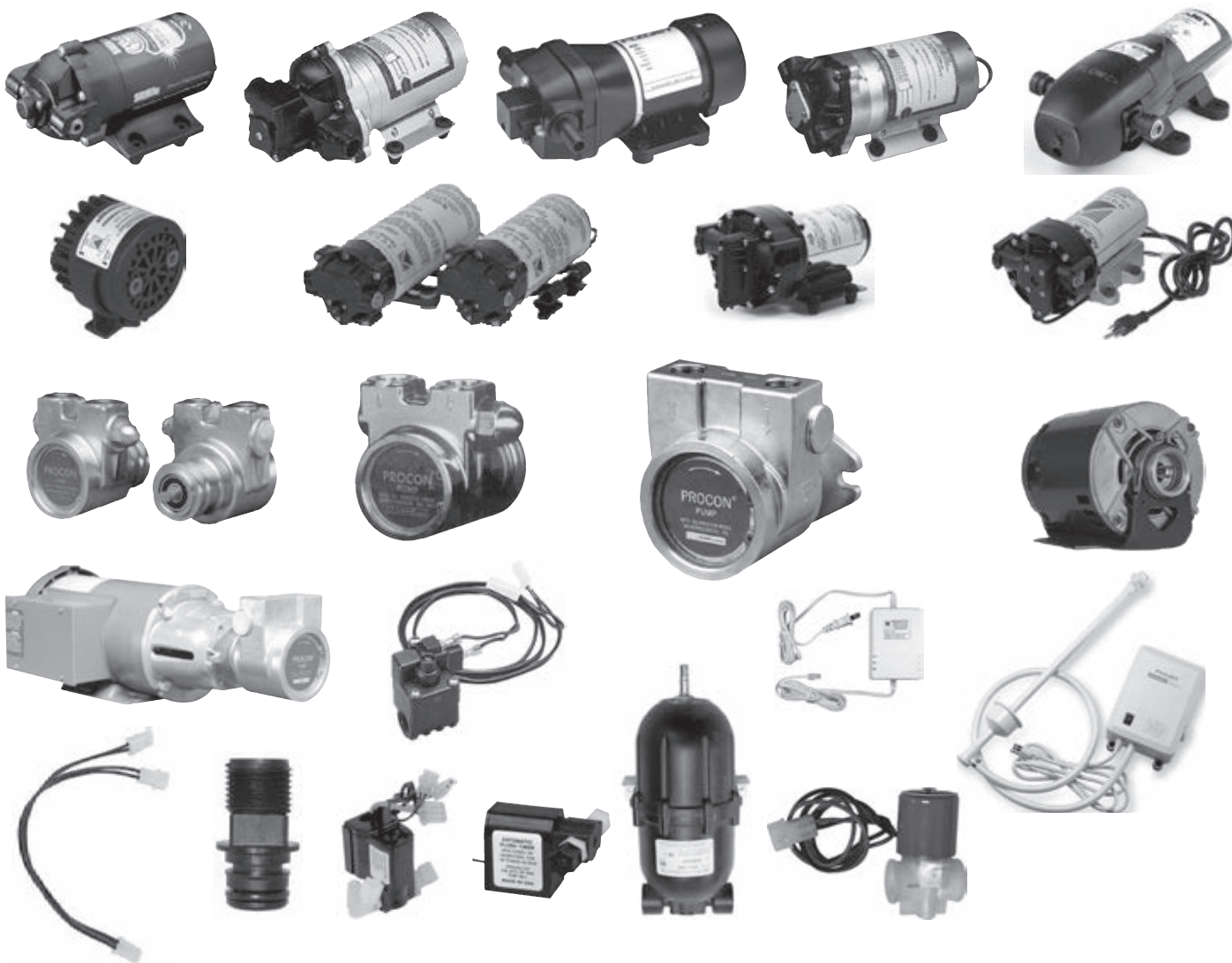
FAX: (800) 749-0331

NOTES





PUMPS & MOTORS





AQUATEC® BOOSTER & DELIVERY PUMPS



6800 & 8800 Series Booster Pumps increase low feed pressure to RO systems which improves quality and production. **5800 & 550 Delivery (Demand) Pumps** transfer water to the point-of-use, for example an icemaker or wetbar. The **ERP-1000** is used for energy recovery in RO applications. It increases efficiency by as much as 400% and saves up to 80% of normal waste water.



6800 Series Low Flow
Booster Pumps

6800 Low Flow Booster Pumps (up to 50 GPD) (Order PSW and Transformer Separately)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
6840-2J03-B221S	CDP-LFO-1/4" JG; 2.0; NYLON; FLEX; 1 PK				
6841-2J03-B223S	CDP-LFO-1/4" JG; 2.5; UNIVERSAL BRACKET 24VAC				
Part #	Description	1±	60±	144±	
6840-2J03-B221	CDP-LFO-1/4" JG; 2.0; NYLON; FLEX; 12 PK				
6841-2J03-B221	CDP-LFO-1/4" JG; 2.5; FLEX 24VAC				

6800 Series Transformers

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
TAS114-19EP	120 VOLT 68				
TAS234-19EP	230 VOLT 68				



8800 Series High Flow
Booster Pumps

8800 High Flow Booster Pumps (50-100 GPD) (Order PSW and Transformer Separately)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
8841-2J03-B424	CDP-HFO-1/4" JG 2.5" NYLON; METAL BASE				
8851-2J03-B424	CDP-HFO-3/8" JG 2.5" NYLON; METAL-C, 120v				



8800 Series
Transformer

8800 Series Transformers

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
TACS114-48	120 VOLT 88				



Tank Pressure Switch

Tank Pressure Switch - (PSW)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
PSW240-00	40 PSI; 1/4" JG				
PSW260-00	60 PSI; 1/4" JG				
PSW280-00	80 PSI; 1/4" JG				
PSW340-00	40 PSI; 3/8" JG				
PSW360-00	60 PSI; 3/8" JG				
PSW380-00	80 PSI; 3/8" JG				



5800 Series
Delivery/Demand Pumps

5800 Series Delivery / Demand Pumps

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
5851-7E12-J574	0.7 GPM; 60 PSI; 3/8" JG; 120V CORD				
5853-1E12-J574	0.9 GPM; 60 PSI; 3/8" JG; 120V CORD				
5852-7E12-J584	1.2 GPM; 60 PSI; 3/8" JG; 120V CORD				
5853-1E10-J524	1.5 GPM; 60 PSI; 3/8" JG; 120V CORD				
5853-7E12-B424	.85 GPM; 60 PSI; 3/8" JG; 24VAC				

Misting Pumps

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	
8852-2P02-T424	CDP 160 PSI BYPASS-24V AC/DC-3/8 J.G.				
Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
5854-2P02-N584	1.3 GPM OPEN FLOW; 160PSI; 3/8" W/CORD				

Variable Speed Pumps Solve the problem of variable pressure fluctuations and variable flow rates on multiple outlets. This pump maintains constant pressure & flow rates.

5800 Series Variable Speed Delivery / Demand Pump

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
5853-GB12-V81D	0.1-1GPM; 40 PSI; CORD; 115V; 3/8"				



550 Smart Pump



Smart Pump Fitting
(QTS-556)



550 Super Flow Pump

Quieter Option for 50gpd
or Less Use Part# ERP500-S



ERP 1000
Permeate Pump



Auto Flush Timers



ES0 2-Way Solenoid
(SV-2-24V)



Double Wire Harness
(21-127)



Low Pressure
Protection Switch
(LPS340-G)

550 Series Variable Speed Delivery / Demand Pumps (Requires QC Fitting - Sold Separately)

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
5501-1EN2-V77D	SMART PUMP; 3.8 GPM; 60PSI; NO FITTING				
5502-IDN2-V77D	SMART PUMP; 4.5 GPM; 50PSI; NO FITTING				

550 Series Variable Speed QC Fittings

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
QTS-556	1/2" MIP x 3/4" QDC FITTING [IND]				
QJE-554	1/2" JG x 3/4" QDC ELBOW FITTING [IND]				
QJS-554	1/2" JG x 3/4" QDC STRAIGHT [IND] FITTING				

Part #	Description	1±	100±	1000±
3576-10	1/2" CTS ELBOW PUMP FITTING; BULK			

550 Series Super Flow Delivery / Demand Pumps

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	60±
5512-1E12-J586	3.2 GPM; 60 PSI; 1/2" F; 120V CORD				
5511-1E12-B638	3.35 GPM; 60 PSI; 1/2" NPT; 12VDC W/O CORD				
5513-1E12-J526	5 GPM; 60 PSI; 1/2" F; 120V CORD				
5513-1E01-B606	6 GPM; 60 PSI; 1/2" F; 120V W/O CORD				
5513-1E01-J606	6 GPM; 60 PSI; 1/2" F; 120V; CORD				

ERP 1000 Permeate Pump:

- Non Electrical
- Improves water quality
- Increases recovery time
- Reduces waste water multiple outlets. This pump maintains constant pressure & flow rates.

Permeate Pumps

Part #	Description	1±	8±	80±
ERP500-S	ERP500; 1/4" JG [Up to 50 GPD]			
ERP1000-JG-S	ERP1000; 1/4" JG [50-100 GPD]			

Part #	Description	1±	40±	80±
ERP1000-JG	ERP1000; 1/4" JG [Bulk Pack QTY 40]			

Auto Flush Timers - (Order Wire Harness Separately)

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
AFR603	300 ML/MIN				
AFR604	400 ML/MIN				
AFR605	500 ML/MIN				
AFR606	600 ML/MIN				
AFR607	700 ML/MIN				
AFR608	800 ML/MIN				

Electronic Shut Off [ESO]

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
SV-2-24V	1/4" FPT SOLENOID; 2 WAY-NC; 24VAC; W/LEADS			

Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±	50±
21-028	LOW PRESSURE PROTECTION WIRE				
21-127	DOUBLE WIRE HARNESS(11") F-MF				
21-160	10' LEAK DETECTOR HARNESS SET				
21-161	TRIPLE WIRE HARNESS;12" M-FFF				
LPS340-G	LOW PRESSURE PROTECTION SWITCH				
PSF-370	PUMP SEDIMENT FILTER W/O FITTINGS				

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±	120±
ACT-820JG	ACCUMULATOR TANK 820ML 3/8" QC W/MOUNT BRKT				



Accumulator Tank
(ACT-820JG)



SHURFLO® BOOSTER & DELIVERY PUMPS



SHURflo® has over 30 years of experience in providing quality & innovative solutions for all your fluid delivery & dispensing needs.



Gold Series Pump



8000 Series Booster Pump



Tank Pressure Switch



2088 Series Delivery Pump



8000 Series Delivery Pump



Accumulator Tank

Gold Series RO Booster Pumps - (Order TSO & Transformer Separately)

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
8075-111-313	LFO PUMP;24VAC;MAX.50GPD;1/4" JG				

8000 Series RO Booster Pumps - (Order TSO & Transformer Separately)

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
8010-121-200	LFO;115V; MAX.50GPD; 3/8" FPT NO CORD				
8010-101-201	LFO;24VAC;MAX.50GPD;3/8" FPT;60BP				
8005-952-480	LFO;24/36VDC;MAX.50GPD;3/8" FPT;S.				
8010-101-209	LFO;24V;MAX.50GPD;3/8" F;DEMAND/S.				
8010-101-200	LFO;24V; MAX.50GPD; 3/8" FPT				
8010-102-210	HFO;24V; MAX.100GPD; 3/8" FPT				

Transformers

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
60-044-00	110-240 VAC IN; 24VDC OUT;HFO TRAN				

Tank Pressure Switch - (TSO)

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
94-090-01	TSO W/WIRE HARNESS; 1/4" JG				
94-090-02	TSO W/WIRE HARN; 3/8 JG				

2088 Series Delivery Pumps

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
2088-474-144	24VDC 3.0GPM; 1/2" MPT; N/C				
2088-564-144	230VAC 3.0GPM; 1/2" MPT; N/C				
2088-594-154	115VAC 3.3GPM; 1/2" MPT; N/C				

8000 Series Delivery Pumps

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
8005-733-155	115VAC 1.4GPM; 1/2" MPT; N/C				
8005-733-255	115VAC 1.4GPM; 3/8" FPT; N/C				
8025-213-256	115VAC 1.6GPM; 3/8" FPT; CORD				
8005-791-255	230VAC 1.2GPM; 3/8" FPT; N/C				

Low Voltage Delivery Systems

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
82-100-00	115VAC 0.9GPM W/TRAN;3/8" JG LPP				

Accessories

Part #	Description	1+	6+	30+	60+
15-012	ELECTRIC FAUCET				
94-080-01	LOW PRESSURE SWITCH				
Part #	Description	1+	12+	24+	48+
181-201	ACCUMULATOR TANK; 24 OZ; 1/2"				



FLOJET® BOOSTER & DELIVERY PUMPS

FLOJET



4000 Series
High Flow Quad Pump

Quad Pump Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
20381-002	QUAD PORTS 1/2" HB STR.			
20381-009	QUAD PORTS 1/2" HB ELL. (1 PAIR)			
20381-039	QUAD DEMAND PORT KIT 1/2" NPT			

BW Series Bottled Water Dispensing System

Part #	Description	1±	6±	12±
BW5000-000A	BOTTLED WATER SP-SINGLE INLET; 115VAC			

BevJet Compact Dispensing Kit

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±
BLC1011010A	110V 1/4" JG 1GPM			



Single Bottled Water
Dispensing System
(BW5000-000A)



Bottled Water Dispensing System

- Float switch for automatic shut-off when bottle is empty
- Built-in check valve to prevent back flow
- Universal seal cap fits most water containers
- Compact size for easy mounting
- 20" discharge hose included
- Easily installed



BevJet Compact Dispensing Kit
(BLC1011010A)



PROCON® COMMERCIAL PUMPS - BRASS & STAINLESS STEEL

PROCON®



Series 2 Brass Pump

PROCON®

Series 2 pumps have the same features as the Series 1 except they do not have the integral strainer. Series 1, 2, and 3 are available in 11 flow rates: 15, 25, 35, 50, 60, 70, 80, 100, 110, 125 and 140 gallons per hour at 250 psi.



Series 2 Brass Pump
(front & back view)



Series 3
Stainless Steel Pump

PROCON®

Series 3 pumps boast all the unique features of other PROCON® pumps. Because the pump body and all the metal parts are made from stainless steel, the Series 3 is well suited for pumping a variety of fluids not suitable with brass.

FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO SELECT THE APPROPRIATE PROCON® MODEL NUMBER:

Select the appropriate Series number

The third character (111A100F11AA) position specifies the series number. There are six series (1 - Brass 3/8" NPT Ports w/strainer, 2 - Brass 3/8" NPT Ports, 3 - Stainless steel 3/8" NPT Ports, 4 - Brass 1/2" NPT Ports, 5 - Stainless steel 1/2" NPT Ports, and 6 - Stainless steel 1" NPT Ports) offered within the Procon Rotary Vane Product Line.

Select the appropriate Mounting & Drive Configuration

The fourth character position (111A100F11AA) specifies the mounting and drive configuration. There are five configurations (A - Clamp-on with .188" Double Flat Drive, B - Clamp-on with 1143 Bronze Coupling, C - Clamp-on with 1143-2 Plastic Coupling, E - Bolt-on with single flat drive, & N - Bolt-on with key slot drive) to choose from.

Series 2 - Brass Pumps - 3/8" NPT Ports; Clamp-on

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	24±
112A015F11XX	15 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
112A025F11XX	25 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
102A035F11XX	35 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
112A035F11XX	35 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
112A050F11XX	50 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
102A070F11XX	70 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
102A080F11BA225	80 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
112A080F11XX	80 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
112A100F11AA200	100 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 200 PSI				
112A100F11AA250	100 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
102A125F11XX	125 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
112A125F11AA190	125 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 190 PSI				
112A125F11XX	125 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
102A140F11BA225	140 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
112A140F11XX	140 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				

Series 3 - Stainless Steel Pumps - 3/8" NPT Ports; Clamp-on

Part #	Description	1±	4±	12±	24±
103A035F31BA170	35 GPH SS PUMP; 170 PSI				
103A035F31BA225	35 GPH SS PUMP; 225 PSI				
103A035F31XX	35 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113A035F31XX	35 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
103A050F31XX	50 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113A050F31XX	50 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
103A070F31XX	70 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
103A080F31BA200	80 GPH SS PUMP; 200 PSI				
103A080F31XX	80 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113A080F11AA200	80 GPH NSF SS PUMP; 200 PSI				
103A100F31BA170	100 GPH SS PUMP; 170 PSI				
103B100F31BA170	100 GPH SS PUMP; 170PSI				
103B100F31BA200	100 GPH SS PUMP; 200 PSI				
103B100F31XX	100 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113A100F31XX	100 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113B100F31BA225	100 GPH NSF SS PUMP; 225 PSI				
103A125F31BA170	125 GPH SS PUMP; 170 PSI				
113A125F31XX	125 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
103B125F31XX	125 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
113A125F31XX	125 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				



PROCON®



Series 4 Brass Pump
(front & back view)

PROCON®

Series 4 & 5 pumps

are designed and built to meet your needs for flow rates ranging from 115 - 330 gallons per hour at 250 psi. These PROCON® pumps maintain all the quality features and construction of our Series 1, 2, & 3 pumps.

Series 4 - Brass Pumps - 1/2" NPT Ports; Clamp-on

Part #	Description	1+	4+	9+	18+
104A140F11XX	140 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104B140F31BA200	140 GPH BRASS PUMP; 200 PSI				
104B140F11AA225	140 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114B165F11AA250	165 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
114B165F11XX	165 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114B165F31XX	165 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104B190F11BA225	190 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114B190F11AA250	190 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
114B190F31XX	190 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104B215F11BA225	215 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114B215F11BA250	215 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
104B240F11BA225	240 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114B240F11XX	240 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114B240F11XX	240 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114B240F31XX	240 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104B265F11XX	265 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114B265F11BA250	265 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
114B330F31XX	330 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				

Series 4 - Brass Pumps - 1/2" NPT Ports; Bolt-on

Part #	Description	1+	4+	9+	18+
104E140F11XX	140 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114E140F31XX	140 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104E165F11AA170	165 GPH BRASS PUMP; 170 PSI				
104E165F11BA225	165 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
104E165F11XX	165 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114E165F31XX	165 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104E190F11XX	190 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114E190F31XX	190 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104E215F11BA250	215 GPH BRASS PUMP; 250 PSI				
104E215F11XX	215 GPH BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104E240F11BA225	240 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114E240F11XX	240 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114E240F31XX	240 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
104E265F11AA200	265 GPH BRASS PUMP; 200 PSI				
104E265F11AA225	265 GPH BRASS PUMP; 225 PSI				
114E330F11XX	330 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
114E330F31XX	330 GPH NSF BRASS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				

Series 5 - Stainless Steel Pumps - 1/2" NPT Ports; Clamp-on

Part #	Description	1+	4+	9+	18+
105B140F31BA200	140 GPH SS PUMP; 200 PSI				
105A165F31XX	165 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105B165F31XX	165 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105B165F31BA220	165 GPH SS PUMP; 220 PSI				
105B165F31BA250	165 GPH SS PUMP; 250 PSI				
115B165F31XX	165 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105B190F31XX	190 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
115B240F31BA170	240 GPH NSF SS PUMP; 170 PSI				
115B240F31XX	240 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
115B330F31XX	330 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				



Series 5
Stainless Steel Pump

Series 5 - Stainless Steel Pumps - 1/2" NPT Ports; Bolt-on

Part #	Description	1+	4+	9+	18+
105E115F31XX	115 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105E165F31XX	165 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105E215F31XX	215 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
115E240F31XX	240 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
115E240F31XX	240 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
105E330F31XX	330 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
115E330F31XX	330 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				



PROCON®



Series 6
Stainless Steel Pump

PROCON®

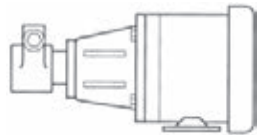
Series 6 pumps are designed and built to meet your needs for higher flows. The flow rate capacity for this pump ranges from 300 to 660 gallons per hour at 250 psi. This series pump is available only in bolt-on style.

Series 6 - Stainless Steel Pumps - 1" NPT Ports; Bolt-on

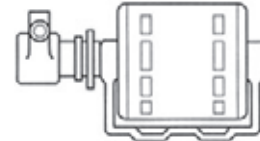
Part #	Description	1±	2±	4±	8±
116N300F11XX250	300 GPH NSF SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
106N360F11XX	360 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
106N480F11XX	480 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
106N540F11XX	540 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
116N540F11XX	540 GPH NSF S.S.PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
106N600F11XX	600 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
106N660F11XX	660 GPH SS PUMP; W/O RELIEF				
116N660F11XX	660 GPH NSF S.S. PUMP; W/O RELIEF				

Accessories

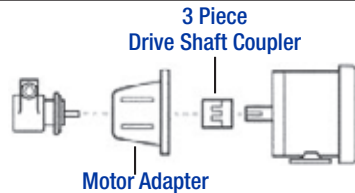
Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	25±
1048-1C	56C FRAME MOTOR ADAPTER				
1113	PROCON PUMP V-BAND CLAMP				
1143	COUPLING; SLOTTED ROTOR C/O				
3206	PROCON 3600 COUPLING, 5/8" X 7/8"				
3206-1	PROCON 3600 COUPLING, 5/8" X 5/8"				
3207-56C	PROCON FRAME ADAPTER				
3208	PROCON SHAFT KEY				
3216	PROCON FASTENERS				



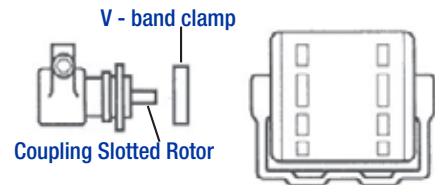
Bolt-on 56C Frame mount



Clamp-on 48YZ Frame mount



(Bolt-on 56C Frame mount)



(Clamp-on 48YZ Frame mount)

48YZ CLAMP ON MOTORS



48YZ Motor

NEMA 48YZ Clamp-on Carbonator motors, Single phase, Open drip proof

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	25±
4725	1/4 HP MOTOR; 115V				
4805	1/3 HP MOTOR 100-120/240V; 50/60				
H684	1/2 HP MOTOR; 100-120/240; 50/60				
H714	3/4 HP MOTOR; 1-PHASE; 115/230V				

TESTING & MONITORING EQUIPMENT





EXTECH® TESTING & MONITORING EQUIPMENT

EXTECH
INSTRUMENTS
A FLIR COMPANY

Extech Testing & Monitoring Equipment

Part #	Description	1±	5±
CL200	EXSTIK CHLORINE METER		
CL205	EXSTIK CHLORINE ELECTRODE ONLY		
DO600	EXTECH DISSOLVED OXYGEN METER		
EC405	EXSTIK EC/TDS/SAL/TEMP ELECTRODE		
EC505	EC500 REPLACEMENT PROBE		
EC510	EXSTIK 5 IN 1; pH/EC/TDS/SALINITY/TEMP KIT		
PH100	EXSTIK PH METER		
PH103	EXSTIK PH BUFFER;20PK (4,7,10)		
PH105	EXSTIK PH ELECTRODE ONLY		
PH115	PH110 REFILLABLE ELECTRODE (ONLY)		
RE300	EXSTIK ORP METER		
RE305	EXSTIK ORP ELECTRODE (ONLY)		
CL203	EXSTIK CHLORINE REAGENT (100)		
EC400	EXSTIK 4 IN 1; EC/TDS/SALINITY/TEMP		
EC500	EXSTIK 5 IN 1; pH/EC/TDS/SALINITY/TEMP		
PH110	EXSTIK pH METER W/REFILABLE ELECTRODE		



(CL200)



(DO600)



(EC400)



(EC500)



(PH110)



(RE300)



MYRON L® TESTING & MONITORING EQUIPMENT



ULTRA PEN
EC/TDS
(PT1)



ULTRA PEN - Bluetooth
EC/TDS/Salinity/Temp
(PTBT1)



pDS/pH/Conductivity * Meters
(EP11/PH)



UltraMeters
(4PII & 6PIIFCE)



Controllers
750II Series

Ultrapen Pocket Testers

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
PT1	EC/TDS/SALINITY POCKET TESTER			
PT3	ORP/TEMP POCKET TESTER			
PTBT1	BLUETOOTH; EC/TDS/SALINITY/TEMP			

DS Conductivity Meters

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
RO-1	0-1250 PPM (RED/BLUE COLOR DISPLAY)			
512T5	0-5000 PPM			
512T10	0-10,000 PPM			
532T1	0-50, 500, 5000 PPM			
532T2	0-25, 250, 2500 PPM			
532M1	0-50, 500, 5000 MS			
EP10	0-10, 100, 1000, 10000 MS			
EP	0-0.5, 5, 50, 500, 5000 MS (2-30 MEGOHM)			

pDS/pH/Conductivity Meters

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
EP11/PH	0-10,100,1000,10000 MS; 2-12 PH			

UltraMeter

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
4PII	ULTRAMETER; CON/TDS/RES/TEMP			
6PIIFCE	ULTRA,2;CON,TDS,RES,PH,ORP,& CHL.TEMPW/LSI			

Conductivity Monitor/Controllers (Requires Sensor)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
756II-114	0-100 PPM ANALOG MONITOR ONLY			
756II-116	0-200 PPM ANALOG MONITOR ONLY			
757II-116	0-200 PPM ANALOG MONITOR/CONTROL			
757II-118	0-500 PPM ANALOG MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-114	0-100 PPM DIGITAL MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-114-4A	0-100 PPM DIG. MONITOR/CONTROL;4-20mA			
758II-116	0-200 PPM DIG. MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-120	0-1,000 PPM DIG. MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-122	0-2,000 PPM DIG. MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-111	0-50 µS DIGITAL MONITOR/CONTROL			
758II-119	0-1,000 µS DIG. MONITOR/CONTROL			

Conductivity Sensors

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
CS51	CONDUCTIVITY CELL-10 FT.			
CS51-100	CONDUCTIVITY CELL-100 FT.			
CS51-PV	CONDUCTIVITY CELL; 1/2" PVDF			
CS52	CONDUCTIVITY CELL (RANGES > 20,000 MS)			

Resistivity Controllers (Requires Sensor)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
754II-11	DIGITAL MONITOR ONLY			

Resistivity Sensors

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
CS10-HPSS	RESISTIVITY CELL; SS			
CS10-S-PV	RESISTIVITY CELL; 1/2" PVDF			

TDS 442 Solutions (Quart)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
442-15QT	15 PPM			
442-30	30 PPM			
442-150QT	150 PPM			
442-300	300 PPM			



pH Buffer Solutions
(PHBUFFER 4, 7, & 10)

pH Buffer Solutions (Quart)

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
PH BUFFER 4	PH 4			
PH BUFFER 7	PH 7			
PH BUFFER 10	PH 10			

Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
RE-10	RANGE EXTENDER (10X)			
UCC	ULTRAMETER/TECHPRO CARRY CASE			
PTP	DS/PDS METER PORTA-KIT CARRY CASE			

HM DIGITAL METERS



HM Digital water quality testing instruments are superior in construction and performance, yet made available at a very economic cost. HM Digital, Inc. is the only manufacturer of economical in-line dual TDS meters that measure total dissolved solids (TDS) levels of feed and product water lines simultaneously, an effective way to compare rejection rates and gauge reverse osmosis membrane, water filter and water purification performance.



(COM-100) (TDS-3) (TDS-4) (TDS-EZ)

Hand Held TDS Meters

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
COM-100	EC/TDS/TEMP WATERPROOF METER			
COM-80	EC/TDS/TEMP WATER RESISTANT HYDRO TESTER			
TDS-3	TDS & TEMP METER W/CASE; 0-9990ppm			
TDS-4	POCKET SIZE TDS METER; 0-9990ppm w/ATC			
TDS-EZ	ECONOMY TDS METER; 0-9990 PPM			

Hand Held pH Meter

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
PH-200	WATERPROOF PH METER			
Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
COM-300	PH/EC/TDS/TEMP WATERPROOF METER			



(PH-200) (COM-300) (ORP-200)

Hand Held ORP Meter

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
ORP-200	HAND HELD WTR/PRF ORP METER			

Continuous Monitors

Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
DM-2	INLINE DUAL TDS METER COMMERCIAL			
Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
QC1	QUICK CHECK TDS/COND MONITOR			
DM-1	IN-LINE DUAL TDS METER; 1/4" JG			
Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
DM-1A	IN-LINE DUAL TDS METER; 3/8" JG			
Part #	Description	1±	5±	25±
PSC-150	EXTENDED RANGE TDS/EC CONTROLLER			



(DM-2)



(DM-1)



(QC1)



(PSC-150)



GOOD WATER WAREHOUSE TEST STRIPS



Free Chlorine Test Kit
(480022)



Hydrogen Sulfide Low
Range Test Kit
(481167)

Test Strip Bottles

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
481027	CHLORIDE TEST STRIPS;50/ BOTTLE			
480023	CHLORINE CHECK (FREE CHL) 50TEST			
480022	CHLORINE, FREE HIGH RANGE KIT; 50/BOTTLE			
480002	CHLORINE, FREE; TEST KIT; 50/BOTTLE			
481026	CHLORINE,FREE, EPA CHECK;50/BOTTLE			
480042	COPPER JOHN'S TEST 25/BOTTLE			
481201	HYDROGEN SULFIDE KIT 50 TESTS			
480018	IODINE - 50/BOTTLE			
480025	IRON CHECK (FE+2) ; 0-5 .0 PPM (25PK)			
481234	OZONE CHECK TEST KIT 50/BOTTLE			
480014	PEROXIDE - 50/BOTTLE			
481015	PEROXIDE LOW RANGE -50/BOTTLE			
481104	PH TEST STRIP - 50/BOTTLE			
480026	ZINC TEST KIT 50/BOTTLE			
480010	CHLORINE, TOTAL;TEST KIT 50/BOTTLE			
480008	HARDNESS, TOTAL; TEST; 50/BOTTLE			
481046	IRON LOW RANGE IDA'S 25/BOTTLE			

Test Strips [30 packs - 1 Chart]

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
481195	BACTERIA GROWTH CHECK (30 PK, 1 CHART)			
481110	CHLORINE, TOTAL;(30 IND.PKS, 1 COLOR CHART)			
481108	HARDNESS, TOTAL; (30 IND. PKs, 1 COLOR CHART)			
480104	pH CHECK (30 IND. FOIL PACKS, 1 COLOR CHART)			
481167	HYDROGEN SULFIDE [LOW] 30 IND.PK/1 CHART			

Multiple Parameter Tests Packs

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
481199	COMPLETE HOME PESTICIDE KIT (FE/COP/CHL/NIT/PH/ALK/HARD/SUF/H2S/BAC.)			
480015	5 WAY WATERWORKS 50/BOTTLE (CHLORINE F & T/ PH/ ALKA/ HARD)			
481113-30	4-IN-1 CITY WATER CHECK ; 30 PACK (PH/ AKA/ CHLORINE/ HARD)			
480005	PH/TOTAL ALAKLINITY 50/BOTTLE			
Part #	Description	1±	6±	12±
487941	WELL WATER CHECK TEST KIT 2PK (PH/ ALAKA/ HARD/ NIT/ IRON/ NITROGEN)			

Individual Test Strip Packs

Part #	Description	1±	12±	60±
481297-5	ARSENIC QUICK LOW RANGE TEST KIT 5PK			
481108-2	HARDNESS TEST STRIP-2PK			
481104-1	PH TEST STRIP - 1PK			

CLACK® DI LIGHTS

Clack Corporation



DI Light

Resilites - (Light "GREEN" Quality Good, "RED" Below Quality)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±
R7031-20K	20K OHM RESILITES 110V; 1/2" MIP			
R7031-50K	50K OHM RESILITES 110V; 1/2" MIP			
R7031-200K	200K OHM RESILITES 110V; 1/2" MIP			
R7031-500K	500K OHM RESILITES 110V; 1/2" MIP			
R7031-1MEG	1 MEG OHM RESILITES 110V; 1/2" MIP			



SENNOTECH® QUALITY MONITORS

Sennotech Quality Monitors

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
B&A TDS-1/4	BEFORE & AFTER DIGITAL TDS MTR; 1/4 COMP			
B&A TDS-3/8	BEFORE & AFTER DIGITAL TDS MTR; 3/8 COMP			

Flowmaster - Flowmeter

Part #	Description	1±	10±	25±
FLOWMASTER	FLOWMASTER; 1/4" QC			
FLOWMASTER-3/8	FLOWMASTER; 3/8" QC			



B&A TDS



FLOWMASTER

SAVANT® GALLONAGE METERS

SAvant

Gallonage Meters

Part #	Description	1±	10±	50±
DF066	DIGIFLOW 6000R; MULTI FILTER GALLONS			
DF066L	DIGIFLOW 6000RL; MULTI FILTER; LITERS			
DF086L	DIGIFLOW 8000TL; LITERS			
DF088	DIGIFLOW 8000T-GALLONS			



(DF066)

HACH® TESTING & MONITORING EQUIPMENT

Hardness Test Kit

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
1453-00	5-B HARDNESS DROP COUNT EDTA			





WATER CHILLERS, COOLERS & HEATERS





EVERCOLD® WATER CHILLERS & INSTANT HOT WATER SYSTEM

EVERCOLD®
EVERHOT®



EverCold Water Chiller

The **EverCold®** System features a large capacity reserve and rapid recovery design for a constant flow of cold water. Low energy consumption and operates quietly. Power: 2.1 amps. EverCold is 15" high, 8" wide, and 14" deep. There must be a 2" clearance all around the EverCold, and ventilation of the undersink cabinet is strongly recommended for effective cooling performance. Generous 1.5 gallons per hour capacity.

EverHot Instant Hot Water System

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±	10±
LVH-500-CHROME LVH-TANK	EVERHOT® WITH HOT & COLD FAUCET EVERHOT® TANK ONLY; 60 CUPS Per Hour				
Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±	
WI-LVH-TANK-SS	EVERHOT® TANK ONLY; SS; 100 CUPS Per Hour				



EverHot (LVH-500-CHROME)
with Hot & Cold Faucet

CAPACITY: 5/8 gallons
(60 cups per hour or 67 oz. at once.)



EverHot (WI-LVH-TANK-SS)
Stainless Steel

CAPACITY: 5/8 gallons
(100 cups per hour or 67 oz. at once.)



NOTES



NOTES

A series of horizontal blue lines for taking notes, with a large, faint watermark of the Good Water Warehouse logo centered across the middle of the page.



TEL: (714) 441-2893 FAX: (714) 441-0525
TEL: (800) 749-0252 FAX: (800) 749-0331

Disinfection Systems:





VIQUA - ARROS™ UV SYSTEMS

VIQUA
Arros™

VIQUA Arros UV Systems

- Equipped with Stream™ technology which allows for more accurate in-lamp usage measurement.
- The Tidal™ chamber aligns the inlet and outlet ports on a single plane, saving time and material.
- PolyProtect™ shield blocks UV light so the Arros UV can plumb directly to PEX and other polymer materials
- Easy-to-navigate LCD touchscreen to identify replacement part and dealer contact information.

ARROS Residential Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
ARROS 9	9 GPM, 120V; 3/4" (NEMA 5-15P); 120v			
ARROS 15	15 GPM, 120V; 3/4" INLET/OUTLET (NEMA 5-15P)			
ARROS 22	22 GPM, 120V; 3/4" INLET/OUTLET (NEMA 5-15P)			



(ARROS 9)



(ARROS 15)

ARROS NSF 55 Class B Validated Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
ARROS 9-V	6.4 GPM 3/4" NPT INLET /OUTLET;120V			
ARROS 15-V	9.4 GPM 3/4" NPT INLET /OUTLET;120V			
ARROS 22-V	12.9 GPM 3/4" NPT INLET /OUTLET;120V			



(ARROS 9-IHS10)

Integrated Home Systems

- Equipped with an Arros UV system
- 4.5" x 10" and 4.5" x 20" prefilters with premium 3 piece filter housings providing seamless filter replacement
- Solid steel reversible bracket

ARROS Integrated Home System

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
ARROS 9-IHS10	9 GPM; 1 x 10" SEDIMENT FILTER			
ARROS 9-IHS12	9 GPM; 1 x 10" SEDIMENT FILTER 1 x 20" CARBON			
ARROS 15-IHS10	15 GPM; 1 x 10" SEDIMENT FILTER			
ARROS 15-IHS12	15 GPM; 1 x 10" SEDIMENT FILTER 1 x 20" CARBON			
ARROS 15-IHS22	15 GPM; 1 x 20" SEDIMENT FILTER 1 x 20" CARBON			
ARROS 22-IHS22	22 GPM; 1 x 20" SEDIMENT FILTER 1 x 20" CARBON			

ARROS Replacement Parts

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
VA09LU	9 & 9-V REPLACEMENT LAMP & SLEEVE KIT			
VA15LU	15 & 15-V REPLACEMENT LAMP & SLEEVE KIT			
VA22LU	22 & 22-V REPLACEMENT LAMP & SLEEVE KIT			
VA-CTRL	REPLACEMENT CONTROLLER KIT 100-240V			
411111-R	DRAIN PLUG			
411115-R	O-RING FOR LAMP HEAD			



(ARROS 15-IHS12)



Replacement
Lamp



VIQUA - STERILIGHT® UV LIGHTS



(VH200)



(S2Q-OZ)



Replacement Lamps



Quartz Sleeves

Sterilight UV Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
VT1	1 GPM UV; 120V (NEMA 5-15P)			
VT4	3.5 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P)			
VH150	5 GPM UV; 120V; 3/4" - 1"			
VH200	9 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P); 3/4" - 1"			
VH410	18 GPM UV; 120V (NEMA 5-15P); 3/4" - 1"			
VH410M	18 GPM UV; 120V (NEMA 5-15P): MONITORED; 3/4" - 1"			
VP600	24 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P); 1"			
VP600M	24 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P); MONITORED; 1"			
VP950	34 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P); 1.5"			
VP950M	34 GPM UV 120V (NEMA 5-15P); MONITORED; 1.5"			

Ozone Units

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
S2Q-OZ	OZONATOR MOD GEN 304 SS 120V/60			
S8Q-OZ	OZONATOR MOD GEN 304 SS 120V/60			

Replacement Lamps & Sleeves

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
S212RL	LAMP; SC1/SQ-PA, VT1			
S287RL	LAMP; S1Q-PA,SSM-14			
QS-001	QUARTZ SLEEVE S1Q-PA,SSM-14			
S330RL	LAMP; S2Q-PA,S2Q, S2Q-GOLD, SSM-17, VT4			
QS-330	QUARTZ SLEEVE; S2Q-PA,S2Q, S2Q-GOLD, SSM-17, VT4			
S330-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE S2Q-PA/SSM-17, VT4			
S463RL	LAMP; S5Q-PA, S5Q, S5Q-GOLD, SSM-24			
QS-463	QUARTZ SLEEVE; S5Q-PA, S5Q, S5Q-GOLD, SSM-24			
S463-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE S5Q-PA/SSM-24			
S810RL	LAMP; S8Q-PA, S8Q, S8Q-GOLD,SSM-37			
S36RL	LAMP; S12Q-PA, S12Q,S24Q & GOLD, 40Q,SUV24P,SSM-37			
QS-012	S12Q-PA, S12Q,S24Q & GOLD, 40Q, SUV24P,SSM-37			
QSO-150	QUARTZ SLEEVE; VH150			
QL-150	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, VH150			
S200RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-3.5, SPV-200, SP200-HO, SC/SCM-200, VH200			
QS-001	QUARTZ SLEEVE; S1Q- PA;SSM-14, VH200			
QL-200	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, VH200			
S320RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-6, SP320-HO, SC/SCM-320			
QS-320	SLEEVE; SPV-6, SP320-HO, SC/SCM-320			
S410RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-410, SPV-8 & SP410-HO, VH410, VH410M			
QSO-410	QUARTZ SLEEVE; VH410, VH410M			
SHO410-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; SPV-410, SPV-8 & SP410-HO			
QL-410	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, VH410, VH410M			
S600RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-600, SPV-12, SP600-HO, SC/SCM-600, VP600, VP600M			
QSO-600	QUARTZ SLEEVE; VP600, VP600M			
QL-600	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, VP600. VP600M			
S740RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-740, SPV-15, SP740-HO, SC/SCM740			
S950RL-HO	LAMP; SPV-950, SPV-20 & SP950-HO, VP950, VP950M			
QSO-950	QUARTZ SLEEVE; VP950, VP950M			
QL-950	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, VP950. VP950M			
QS-212	QUARTZ SLEEVE; SC1/SQ-PA, VT1			
S212-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; SC1/SQ-PA, VT1			
S287-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; S1Q-PA/SSM-14			
QS-810	QUARTZ SLEEVE; S8Q-PA, S8Q, S8Q-GOLD,SSM-37			
S810-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE S8Q-PA/SSM-37			
S150RL-HO	LAMP; SPV2.5/SP150-HO, VH150			
QS-200	QUARTZ SLEEVE; SPV-3.5, SPV-200, SP200-HO, SC/SCM-200			
SHO200-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE, S12Q-PA/SSM-39			
SHO320-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; SPV-6, SP320-HO, SC/SCM-320			
QS-410	SLEEVE; SPV-410, SPV-8 & SP410-HO			
QS-600	SLEEVE; SPV-600, SPV-12, SP600-HO, SC/SCM-600			
SHO600-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE SPV-600, SPV-12, SP600-HO,SC/SCM-600			
QS-740	SLEEVE; SPV-740, SPV-15, SP740-HO, SC/SCM740			
QS-950	SLEEVE; SPV-950, SPV-20 & SP950-HO			
SHO950-QL	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; SPV-950, SPV-20 & SP950-HO			



Ballasts

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
BA-VT	100-130V; VT1, VT4			
BA-ICE-S	100-240V; SILVER SERIES			
BA-ICE-CL	100-240V COBALT SERIES, VH150, VH200, VH410, VP600, VP950			
BA-ICE-CM	100-240V, FOR COBALT MONITORED, VH410M, VP600M, VP950M			

Ballast

UVMAX™ UV SYSTEMS

Disinfection Systems



UVMax Light Commercial Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
650651	UVMAX H RS 120V 1.25" x 1" NPT; 45 GPM			
660001-R	UVMAX K 120V 2" MNPT; 80 GPM			

UVMax Light Commercial Monitored Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
650652	UVMAX H PLUS 120V 1.25" x 1" NPT; 45 GPM			
660002-R	UVMAX K PLUS 120V 2" MNPT; 80 GPM			

UVMax Pro Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
650647	UVMAX PRO 10 120V 1.25"x1"NPT; NSF CLASS A			
650653	UVMAX PRO 20 120V 1.25"x1"NPT; NSF CLASS A			
650659	UVMAX PRO 30 120V 1.25"x1"NPT; NSF CLASS A			
660003-R	UVMAX PRO 50 120V 2" MNPT; USEPA CERT			
270272-R	TROJAN COMM CENTER; DRY CONTACT; G,H,J,K,PRO			

Replacement Lamps & Sleeves

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
602730	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX A			
602804	LAMP; UVMAX B, B4			
602731	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX B, B4			
602732	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX C, C4, D, D4, D4 PLUS			
602855	LAMP; UVMAX H, H PLUS, PRO 20			
602975	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX H, H PLUS, PRO 20			
602850-103	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; UVMAX J, J PLUS, K, K PLUS, PRO30, & 50			
602805	LAMP; UVMAX C, C4, D, D4, D4 PLUS			
602810-102	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; UVMAX C, C4, D, D4, D4 PLUS			
602806	LAMP; UVMAX E, E4, E4 PLUS, PRO 7			
602733	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX E, E4, E4 PLUS, PRO 7			
602810-103	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; UVMAX E, E4, E4 PLUS, PRO 7			
602807	LAMP; UVMAX F, F4, F4 PLUS, PRO 15			
602734	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX F, F4, F4 PLUS, PRO 15			
602810-104	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; UVMAX F, F4, F4 PLUS, PRO15			
602854	LAMP; UVMAX G, G PLUS, PRO 10			
602974	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX G, G PLUS, PRO 10			
602850-101	KIT, LAMP & SLEEVE; UVMAX G, G PLUS, PRO 10			
602856	LAMP; UVMAX J, J PLUS, K, K PLUS, PRO 30, PRO 50			
602976	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVMAX J, J PLUS, K, K PLUS, PRO 30, PRO 50			

Ballasts & Parts

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
650733R-002	REPLACE CONTROLLER KIT; FOR B4, C4, D4			
650733R-001	REPLACE CONTROLLER KIT, D4 PREMIUM/ D4+, E4/E4+, F4/F4+			
650709-003	POWER SUPPLY KIT; FOR PRO 10; 120V (2008 on)			
650709-006	POWER SUPPLY KIT; FOR PRO 20; 120V (2008 on)			
650709-009	POWER SUPPLY KIT; FOR PRO 30; 120V (2008 on)			
660020-R	POWER SUPPLY KIT; FOR PRO 50; 120V			
650627	SOLENOID VALVE KIT; 1" COMPOSITE; G+/H+/J+/PRO 10,20,30			
650703	SENSOR; D/D4 PLUS, E/E4 PLUS, F/F4 PLUS, PRO 7, PRO 15			
650580	SENSOR; G PLUS, H PLUS, J PLUS, K PLUS, PRO 10, 20, 30, & 50			
410888-R	SOLENOID VALVE KIT; 2" FOR K, K+ & PRO 50			
650717-001	SOLENOID KITS W/JUNCTION BOX; 120V; 3/4" NPT; FOR D4+			
650717-002	SOLENOID KITS W/JUNCTION BOX; 120V; 1" NPT; E4+ & F4+			



UVMAX Pro Series
(650659)



(602810-103)



(602850-103)



(650733R-002)



(650717-001)



UV DYNAMICS

UV Dynamics



All disinfection chambers are GOLD SEAL certified to:

NSF61
NSF 372
CSA b483.1



(UVD600)



Mini Rack System
(MR400E-TP2/220)



NSF Class A System



Replacement
Lamps

UV Dynamics Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
UVD240	8GPM, 30mJ 120V, SLC Ballast, 3/4" MNPT			
UVD320E	10GPM, 30mJ 120V SLE Ballast, 3/4" MNPT			
UVD400	13GPM, 30mJ 120v LL Ballast 3/4" MNPT			
UVD1500	50GPM, 30mJ 120V, LLG Ballast, 1" MNPT			
UVD320	10GPM, 30mJ, 120V SL Ballast 3/4" MNPT			
UVD485	16GPM, 30mJ 120v, LL Ballast, 1" MNPT			
UVD600	20GPM, 30mJ 120V, LLG Ballast, 1" MNPT			
UVD1000	33GPM, 30mJ 120V, LLG Ballast, 1" MNPT			

MINI-RACK SYSTEMS

- "U" shaped mounting bracket accommodates either flow direction
- Double "O" ring filter housings
- Falcon Stainless steel interconnect

Mini Rack Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
MR320E-TP1/100	MINI RACK, UVD320E 10 GPM; 1 X 10" BB; NO FILTER			
MR320E-TP1/200	MINI RACK UVD320E 10 GPM; 1 X 20" BB; NO FILTER			
MR400E-TP2/220	MINI RACK UVD400E 13 GPM, 2 X 20" BB; NO FILTER			

NSF Class A Systems

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
UVD008.40C0120LL/S	8.40C - 8gpm, 40MJ, NSF/ANSI 55 Class "A"			
UVD011.40C0120LL/S	11.40C - 11gpm 40MJ, NSF/ANSI 55 Class "A"			
UVD014.40C0120LL/S	14.40C - 14gpm 40 MJ, NSF/ANSI 55 Class "A"			
UVD020.40C0120LLG/S	20.40C - 20gpm, 40MJ, NSF/ANSI 55 Class "A"			

Accessories

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
400454	1" SOLENOID VALVE (VALVE ONLY)			
400455	1" SOLENOID VALVE KIT; INCL REMOTE INTERFACE			
400294	UVT100 ULTRAVIOLET TRANSMISSION METER			

Replacement Bulbs and Sleeves

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
400152	UV LAMP; UVD MODELS 240, 320			
400128	UV LAMP; UVD MODEL 400			
400269	UV LAMP; UVD MODELS 485, 8.40C			
400270	UV LAMP; UVD MODELS 11.40C			
400158	UV LAMP; UVD MODELS 600, 800, 1000, 14.40C			
400271	UV LAMP; UVD MODELS 1200, 1500 & 20.40C			
400151	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODELS 240, 320			
400273	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODELS 485, 8.40C			
400129	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODELS 400			
400157	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODELS 600, 800 & 1000			
400274	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODEL 11.40C			
400323	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODEL 14.40C			
400275	QUARTZ SLEEVE; UVD MODELS 1200, 1500 & 20.40C			

Replacement Parts

Part #	Description	1±	2±	5±
400378	REPLACEMENT QUARTZ WINDOW (UVT SENSOR)			
400285	UV SENSOR PROBE; NSF CLASS A MODELS			
400201	MF-SLC120 BALLAST 240			
400203	MF-SL120 UVD 320 BALLAST			
400206	MF-LL120/S BALLAST; UVD8.40C/11.40C			
400373	MF-14LL120/S BALLAST; UVD14.40C			
400250	MF-LLG120/S BALLAST; UVD20.40C			
400195	UV SENSOR PROBE; NON-NSF MODELS			
400235	MF-SLE120 UVD 320E BALLAST			



MICROFILTER® ULTRA VIOLET LIGHTS

MICROFILTER



OPP-UV Light
(OPP-UV4W)

Transformer
Sold Separately

UV Systems (Transformers not included)

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	20±
OPP-UV6W	6 WATT UV W/O BAL.-1/4"QC 1GPM				

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	50±
OPP-UV4W	4 WATT UV W/O BAL.-1/4"QC 0.53GPM				

Ballasts / Transformers

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	20±
OPP4W-BA-110/60	FOR OPP-UV4W; 110V/60H				
OPP-BA-110/60	FOR OPP-UV6W; 110V/60H				

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	50±
OPP4W-BA-220/50	FOR OPP-UV4W; 220V/50H				
OPP-BA-220/50	FOR OPP-UV6W; 220V/50H				

Replacement Lamps

Part #	Description	1±	5±	10±	50±
G6T5-4W	FOR OPP-UV4W				
G6T5-6W	FOR OPP-UV6W				

Mounting Clips

Part #	Description	1±	50±	250±	500±
PPC205W	2" X 2 1/2" DOUBLE CLIP-WHITE				

Part #	Description	1±	50±	300±	600±
PPC208W	2" X 2" DOUBLE CLIP-WHITE				
PPC204W	2" BASE CLIP-WHITE				



STENNER CHEMICAL FEEDER SYSTEMS

STENNER PUMPS



45 & 85 Series
Single Head Adjustable



7 GAL
Tank System
(Natural)



15 GAL Tank
(UV Grey)

Stenner offers a complete line of highly reliable peristaltic chemical feeders with output ranges from 0.2 gallons per day (0.6 liters) to 170 gallons per day (514.8 liters) depending on model and application. Models are available as fixed output units or with single and dual adjustable outputs utilizing a patented adjustable feed rate mechanism. Output is controlled by tube size, feed rate setting and rpm.

CLASSIC SERIES 45 & 85 SINGLE HEAD ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT 100PSI

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
45MJH1A1S	3 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
45MJH2A1S	10 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
45MJH7A1S	22 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
45MJH1B1S	3 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			
45MJH2B1S	10 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			
45MJH7B1S	22 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH1A1S	5 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH2A1S	17 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH7A1S	40 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH1B1S	5 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH2B1S	17 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			
85MJH7B1S	40 GPD; 100PSI; 220/60; 1/4" WHITE			

Tank Systems (REPLACE XXXXXXXX WITH PN# OF ABOVE PUMP)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
S7N-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 7GAL NATURAL			
S7G-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 7GAL UV GRAY			
S1N-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 15GAL NATURAL			
S1G-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 15GAL UV GRAY			
S3N-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 30GAL NATURAL			
S3G-XXXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 30GAL UV GRAY			

CALL FOR PRICING
CALL FOR PRICING
CALL FOR PRICING
CALL FOR PRICING
CALL FOR PRICING
CALL FOR PRICING



45/85 Series
Single Head Fixed



7 GAL
Tank System
(Natural) 15 GAL Tank
(UV Grey)



ECON FP Pump



Water Meters

CLASSIC SERIES 45 & 85 SINGLE HEAD FIXED OUTPUT 100PSI

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
45MFH1A1S	3 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4"; FIXED RATE			
45MFH2A1S	10 GPD; 100PSI; 120/60; 1/4"; FIXED RATE			
45MFH7A1S	22 GPD; 100 PSI 120/60 1/4"; FIXED RATE			
85MFH1A1S	5 GPD FIXED; 100PSI; 120/60 ; 1/4" WHITE			
85MFH2A1S	17 GPD FIXED; 100PSI; 120/60 ; 1/4" WHITE			
85MFH7A1S	40 GPD FIXED; 100PSI; 120/60 ; 1/4" WHITE			

Tank Systems (REPLACE XXXXXXXX WITH PN# OF ABOVE PUMP)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
S7N-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 7GAL NATURAL	CALL FOR PRICING		
S7G-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 7GAL UV GRAY	CALL FOR PRICING		
S1N-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 15GAL NATURAL	CALL FOR PRICING		
S1G-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 15GAL UV GRAY	CALL FOR PRICING		
S3N-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 30GAL NATURAL	CALL FOR PRICING		
S3G-XXXXXXXXX	TANK SYS; 30GAL UV GRAY	CALL FOR PRICING		

ECON FP Series Pumps

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
E20PHF81S	ECON-FP;4.5GPD;80PSI;120/60;1/4"			
E20PHG81S	ECON-FP;16GPD;80PSI;120/60;1/4"			
E20PHH81S	ECON-FP;30GPD;80PSI;120/60;1/4"			

Water Meters

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
JLP0750-2PPG	PLASTIC WATER METER; 3/4", 2 PULSE/GALLON			
JLP0750-4PPG	PLASTIC WATER METER; 3/4", 4 PULSE/GALLON			
JLP1000-1PPG	PLASTIC WATER METER; 1", 1 PULSE/GALLON			
JLP1500-1PPG	PLASTIC WATER METER; 1.5", 1 PULSE/GALLON			
SSMRS20-1PPG	STAINLESS 2" METER, 1 PULSE/GALLON; NSF 372			

Pump Control Module (PCM)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
PCM1	PUMP CONT MODULE 0.1-1 SEC			
PCM5	PUMP CONT MODULE 0.5 - 5 SEC			
PCM10	PUMP CONT MODULE 1.0 - 10.0 SEC			

Flow Switch

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
EC500 SWITCH	ECON PUMP (INC ADAPTER & PVC TEE)			

Pump Tubes (45/85/100/170 & SVP Series)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
UCCP201	#1 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 2PACK			
MCCP201	#1 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 5PACK			
UCCP202	#2 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 2PACK			
MCCP202	#2 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 5PACK			
UCCP207	#7 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 2PACK			
MCCP207	#7 PUMP TUBE WITH FERRULES 5PACK			



Pump Tubes

Pump Tubes (ECON FP Series)

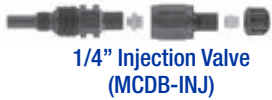
Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
EC30F-2	ECON F TUBE;FERRULE;1/4";2PK			
EC30G-2	ECON G TUBE;FERRULE;1/4";2PK			
EC30H-2	ECON H TUBE;FERRULE;1/4";2PK			

Service Assemblies (45/85/100/170 & SVP SERIES)

Part #	Description	1±	3±	6±
MSK120	MOTOR SERVICE REPAIR KIT 120V			
MSK220	MOTOR SERVICE REPAIR KIT 220V			
FSK100	FEED RATE CNTRL SERVICE KIT			
FC5040D	FEED RATE CNTRL w/Shaft; Single Head ADJ 45/85			
PSKH01	#1 PUMP HEAD SERVICE KIT			
PSKH02	#2 PUMP HEAD SERVICE KIT			
PSKH07	#7 PUMP HEAD SERVICE KIT			
UC3ASYD	ROLLER ASSEMBLY,COMPLETE; NOT QUICKPRO			
QP500-1	QUICKPRO ROLLER ASSEMBLY			
QP101-1	#1 QUICKPRO Pump Head w/Ferrules 1/4" & Duckbill			
QP102-1	#2 QUICKPRO Pump Head w/Ferrules 1/4" & Duckbill			
QP107-1	#7 QUICKPRO Pump Head w/Ferrules 1/4" & Duckbill			



Motor Service Repair Kit
(MSK120)



1/4" Injection Valve
(MCDB-INJ)



3/8" Injection Valve
(UCINJ38)

Miscellaneous Parts

Part #	Description
UCDBINJ	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 1/4"
MCDB-INJ	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 1/4" (5 PK)
UCINJ38	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 3/8"
MCINJ38	INJECTION CHECK VALVE 3/8" (5 PK)
UCCV-DB0	CHECK VALVE DUCKBILL ONLY (2 PK)
MCCVDB0	CHECK VALVE DUCKBILL ONLY (5 PK)
ST114	SUCTION LINE STRAINER;1/4"
ST138	SUCTION LINE STRAINER 3/8"
UCFC5ID	INDEX PLATE
FC5K00D	INDEX SPIDER PLATE
UCFC5AD	MAIN SHAFT SINGLE HEAD/ ADJUSTABLE OUTPUT
UCAK-100	1/4" NUTS (10 PK)
UCAK-200	1/4"FERRULE(10 PAK)
MP90000	RAIN ROOF FOR STENNER PUMP
MP80000	MOUNTING BRACKET
QP100-1	UNIVERSAL TUBE HOUSING COVER W/ BUSHING
QP400-1	UNIVERSAL QP TUBE HOUSING
PMBRPL2	ROTOR ASSY W BEARING/BACKET/O-RINGS
AK600	1/4" STENNER FLOW INDICATOR

1±

3±

6±

MAZZEI® INJECTOR COMPANY - INJECTORS



Mazzei Injectors

Mazzei Injectors

Part #	Description
384	1/2" MNPT ; PVDF
484	1/2" MNPT ; PVDF
484A	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF
584	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF
684	3/4" MNPT ; PVDF
878	1" MNPT ; PVDF
978	1" MNPT ; PVDF
1078	1" MNPT ; PVDF
1583A	1.5" MNPT ; PVDF
1584A-PVDF	1.5" MNPT ; PVDF

1±

5±

10±



NOTES



A large, faint watermark of the Good Water Warehouse logo is centered on the page. The logo consists of a globe with the word 'GOOD' in a stylized font across the middle. The page is ruled with horizontal blue lines for notes.



NOTES

Disinfection Systems

